

Day 3

Saturday, January 25, 2025 - Beginning at 10:00 PST

Ancient Coins

Greek

1634. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (15.49g), 440-404 BC, HGC-4/1597, SNG Copenhagen 31-40, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, A E to right, all within incuse square, Fine \$75 - 100
1635. **BACTRIA: Diodotos I Soter**, ca. 255-235 BC, AE10 (0.80g), cf. Mitch-78 (denomination), Bop—, head of Hermes right, wearing petasos // kerykeion, / , light smoothing, VF, R \$75 - 100



1636. **BACTRIA: Diodotos II Theos**, ca. 235-225 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.77g), Bop-6B, diademed head right // Zeus Bremetes advancing left, brandishing aegis and thunderbolt, wreath above eagle to inner left, / , F-VF \$150 - 200
1637. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-200 BC, AE12 (1.45g), Bop-24A, Mitch-99, head of Herakles right // horse galloping right, / , lightly polished, VF \$75 - 100
1638. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.69g), Bop-2C, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rocks, placing club on pile of rocks before, monogram to upper inner right, cleaning scrapes on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150
1639. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR drachm (3.91g), Bop-7var, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rocks, placing club on pile of rocks before, monogram and uncertain additional symbol in exergue, unusual design with curved reverse legend, faint scratches on reverse, F-VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100



1640. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.40g), Bop-variant of 4F, elephant, monogram below // humped bull, but without the reverse monogram normally found on type Bop-4F; wonderful strike! choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



1641. **BACTRIA: Antimachos**, ca. 160-155 BC, AR drachm (2.35g), Bop-1C, bilingual issue in Kharosthi and Greek, Antimachos on horseback right // Nike standing left, holding wreath and fillet, monogram to inner left; bold strike with strong details, XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 180
1642. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE diobol (16 chalkoi) (39.73g), Bop-24A, helmeted head of Athena right // horse prancing right, monogram below, smoothing, VG-F \$100 - 150

This is the largest and heaviest type of copper coin from Bactria.

1643. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I Dikaio**s, ca. 145-130 BC, AR drachm (3.35g), Bop-4A, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing helmet adorned with overlapping scales // Zeus Nikephoros enthroned left, holding long scepter, VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160



1644. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus II**, ca. 85-60, AR drachm (2.38g), Bop-2A, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, full obverse legend, gorgeous portrait, XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$130 - 170



1645. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus II**, ca. 85-60, AE large unit (15.34g), Bop-6C, Apollo standing, holding arrow // tripod and 2 monograms; superb strike, with obverse perfectly centered, and legends on both sides boldly readable, VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
1646. **BACTRIA: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE round unit (16.39g), Bop—, Bopearachchi & Pieper-224 (1998), Apollo standing to right, holding bow, tiny elephant to his left // tripod & two monograms; slight porosity on both sides, but overall very attractive, graded VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160



1647. **CALABRIA: Tarentum**, AR nomos (didrachm) (6.25g), ca. 280-270 BC, Vlasto-888, magistrate Philiskos, nude youth on horseback right, raising right hand over horse's head, magistrate name below // Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident in left hand, tripod below, behind, light porosity, Choice VF \$150 - 200
1648. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I Soter**, 305-282 BC, AE dichalkon (2.88g), SNG Copenhagen-62, cf. Svoronos-239, diademed head of Alexander the Great right // eagle with open wing standing left on thunderbolt, no monograms, VF \$75 - 100
1649. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I Soter**, 305-282 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.11g), Alexandria, ca. 294-282 BC, Svoronos-248, SNG Copenhagen-68, CPE-158, diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, tiny behind ear // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram to left, a few banker's marks and light graffiti on obverse, attractive light gray toning, VF \$100 - 150
1650. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy III Euergetes**, 246-222 BC, AE oktobol (86.17g), Alexandria, Svoronos-446, CPE-B365, SNG Copenhagen-142, 45mm, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle with open wings standing left on thunderbolt, head to right, E between legs, minor surface roughness, F-VF, ex CNG e-Auction 566, Lot 192 \$100 - 150
1651. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy IV Philopator**, 222-204 BC, AE hemidrachm (33.16g), Alexandria, ca. 222-220/19 BC, Svoronos-1128, SNG Copenhagen-203-4, CPE-B494, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, filleted cornucopia to left, I between its legs, attractive glossy patina, VF \$80 - 120
1652. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos (Auletes)**, 80-58 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.69g), Alexandria, year 1 (81/80 BC), Svoronos-1734, SNG Copenhagen-376, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, LA (date) to left, A to right, VF \$75 - 100

1653. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera**, 51-30 BC, AE 40 drachmai (8.74g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1872, SNG Copenhagen-422-4, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, M (mark of value) to right, Fine, *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100
1654. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): glass weight** (2.93g), ca. 2nd-3rd century AD, 19mm, made from translucent aquamarine glass, bearded head of Herakles right, within incuse oval // bust of winged figure right, VF \$75 - 100



1655. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.97g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, ca. 296/5-281 BC, SC-130, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena brandishing spear and shield, driving elephant quadriga right, anchor above, uncertain monogram in exergue, F-VF \$150 - 200



1656. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.29g), Ekbatana, after 295 BC, SC-204.1a-var (control mark), Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, upward anchor and monogram above forepart of horse grazing left, monogram (unpublished in SC) below throne, F-VF \$150 - 200



1657. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.96g), Laodicea ad Mare, SC-357.5d, Alexandrine type struck in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, dolphin above circled monogram to left, another circled monogram below throne, VF \$140 - 180



1658. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.27g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SC-379.3c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left and outer right, F-VF \$150 - 200
1659. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.76g), Seleukia on the Tigris, 278-261 BC, SC-379.5c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow behind, monogram to outer left and outer right, some smoothing, F-VF \$75 - 100
1660. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AE octuple unit (denomination AA) (21.63g), Ekbatana, SC-1259, diademed head right // horseman charging right, monogram before and after, elephant countermark underneath (not visible here), scratches, Good, RRR \$75 - 100

There are no examples of this series (in any denomination) on ACSearch or CoinArchives.

1661. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Alexander I Balas**, 152-145 BC, AR drachm (3.77g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-1785.13c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow behind, monogram and in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1662. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes)**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.85g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-2061.2, diademed head right // Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting left hand on grounded shield and propping spear on her arm, monogram above A to outer left, all within laurel wreath, lightly cleaned, VF \$100 - 150



1663. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos)**, sole reign, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.41g), Ptolemais-Ake, 121/0-113 BC, SC-2336.2a, diademed head right // Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter, monogram to outer left, faint scratches on obverse, toned, Choice VF \$150 - 200
1664. **SINOPE: Ariarathes, magistrate**, ca. 325 BC, AR drachm (5.16g), SNG BM Black Sea-1459; HGC-7, head of Nymph to left, hair in sphendone, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; aphlaston to left, Aramaic 'm' to right // Aramaic arydr below eagle flying to left, clutching dolphin in talons; couple light adhesions on the obverse, VF \$100 - 150

Zeugitania

1665. **ZEUGITANA: Carthage: Anonymous**, early 3rd century BC, AE 23 (6.85g), SNG Copenhagen-124, date palm tree // horse, long caduceus behind, some light corrosion upper right of the obverse, otherwise very nice, VF \$80 - 120
1666. **ZEUGITANA: Carthage**, BI dishekel (9.64g), ca. 264-241 BC, CNP-186, SNG Copenhagen —, head of Tanit left, wearing grain wreath, symbol of Tanit behind head // horse standing right, symbol of Tanit below, palm tree in background, lightly polished, Fine, RR \$150 - 200

Roman & Byzantine

1667. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Trebanus**, AR denarius (3.69g), Rome, 135 BC, Crawford-241/1a, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Jupiter driving quadriga right, holding scepter and reins in left hand and hurling thunderbolt with right hand, L TREBANI below, ROMA in exergue, VF-XF \$100 - 150
1668. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Sergius Silus**, AR denarius (3.85g), Rome, 116-115 BC, Crawford-286/1, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA and * (mark of value) behind, EX S C before // horseman riding left, holding sword and severed head in left hand, Q and M SERGI / SILVS below, VF \$100 - 150
1669. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Marius Capito**, AR denarius (3.84g), Rome, 81 BC, Crawford-378/1c, bust of Ceres right, head of animal to right, CAPIT CXXXVII // ploughman with yoke of oxen left, CXXXVII above, C MARI C F / S C in exergue, VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150



1670. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Agrippa**, died 12 BC, AE as (11.22g), 37-41 AD, RIC-58 (Caligula), head left, wearing rostral crown, M AGRIPPA L F COS III // Neptune standing facing with head left, holding small dolphin in right hand and trident in left hand, S-C across field, attractive brown patina, VF \$150 - 200

Ancient Coins

1671. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, January-April 69 AD, AR denarius (3.18g), Rome, RIC-8, bare head right, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P // Securitas standing left, holding wreath in right hand and scepter in left, [SECVRI]TAS P R, cleaned, VG-F \$80 - 120
1672. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AR denarius (2.65g), Rome, RIC-71, bare head right, A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P // Victory seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, light surface corrosion, F-VF \$80 - 120
1673. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, as caesar, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.38g), Rome, 76 AD, RIC-874, laureate head right, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS // Jupiter standing facing, sacrificing from patera in right hand over altar and holding scepter in left hand, IOVIS CVSTOS, toned, VF \$75 - 100
1674. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE dupondius (14.36g), Rome, 103-111 AD, RIC-538, radiate bust right with drapery on left shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P // Emperor in military dress riding right, thrusting spear at Dacian below horse, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, some smoothing, VF-XF \$100 - 150
1675. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AR denarius (3.33g), Rome, 161-162 AD, RIC-50, bare head right, IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding globe on extended right hand and cornucopia in left, PROV DEOR TR P XVI COS III, attractive toning, VF \$50 - 75
1676. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.40g), Rome, 201-206 AD, RIC-144b, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, VICT PART MAX, attractive luster, XF-AU \$75 - 100
1677. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (3.16g), Rome, 226 AD, RIC-53, laureate and draped bust right, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG // Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy, P M TR P V COS II P P, VF-XF \$60 - 80
1678. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AE sestertius (24.07g), Rome, 235 AD, RIC-541d, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Sol advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, P M TR P XIII COS III P P, S C across field, attractive dark brown patina, VF \$75 - 100
1679. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AE sestertius (20.76g), Rome, 235-236 AD, RIC-61, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe on ground and cornucopia in left hand, PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across field, attractive dark patina, VF \$75 - 100
1680. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR antoninianus (4.50g), Rome, 241-243 AD, RIC-136, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt in extended right hand and scepter in left hand, IOVI CONSERVATORI, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$75 - 100
1681. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AE sestertius (20.03g), Rome, 244 AD, RIC-339A, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG // Mars advancing right, holding spear in right hand and shield in left hand, P M TR P VII COS II P P, S C across field, glossy dark brown patina, VF \$75 - 100
1682. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan Decius**, 249-251 AD, AR antoninianus (4.04g), Rome, RIC-11B, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG // Emperor on horseback left, raising right hand and holding short scepter in left hand, ADVENTVS AVG, VF-XF \$50 - 75
1683. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Quietus**, usurper, 260-261 AD, AR antoninianus (2.70g), Samosata, RIC-9, radiate, cuirassed, and draped bust right, IMP C FVL QUIETVS P F AVG // Rome seated left, holding Victory and spear, ROMAE AETERNAE, two pellets in exergue, some porosity, XF-AU \$75 - 100
1684. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aurelian**, 270-275 AD, BI antoninianus (3.71g), Siscia, RIC-225, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG // Aurelian standing right, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left and holding scepter, IOVI CONSER, *Q in exergue, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$75 - 100
1685. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Crispus**, caesar, 317-326 AD, silvered AE nummus (3.17g), Siscia, 320-321 AD, RIC-161, laureate head right, IVL CRIS-PVS NOB C // VOT / V within laurel wreath, CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, complete silvering with attractive light luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$75 - 100
1686. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Magnentius**, 337-350 AD, silvered AE maiorina (5.23g), Rome, 350 AD, RIC-179, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG // Emperor standing right, holding standard with eagle on banner in right hand and olive branch in left hand, placing left foot on shoulder of seated captive, A in left field, VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR, R F Q in exergue, attractive silvering, VF-XF \$75 - 100
1687. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AR siliqua (1.43g), Mediolanum, 395-402 AD, RIC-1227, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG // Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory with wreath and palm over shoulder on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left hand, VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, MDPS in exergue, Strike 4/5, Surface 3/5, faint marks, NGC graded Mint State \$75 - 100
1688. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Flavius Victor**, 387-388 AD, AE nummus (1.42g), Aquileia, RIC-55B.2, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N FL VICTOR P F AVG // camp gate with star between its two turrets, SPES RO-MA-NORVM, SMAQS in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1689. **ROMAN EMPIRE: AE fibula** (20.07g), ca. 2nd-3rd century, ca. 4.5cm long, zoomorphic brooch in the shape of a horse, attached with modern ring around its waist for suspension, smooth dark brown patina, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Pegas Numismatics (with tag) \$100 - 150
1690. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (3.18g), year 4 (240/1 AD), RPC-3300, Bland-56, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in left field, ET in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1691. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (2.97g), year 4 (240/1 AD), RPC-3297, Bland-45-46, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in left field, ET in exergue, F-VF \$75 - 100
1692. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm, year 5 (241/2 AD), RPC-3375, Bland-68, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in right field, ET E in exergue, faint porosity, reverse slightly off-center, VF-XF \$75 - 100
1693. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (3.04g), year 5 (241/2 AD), RPC-3375, Bland-67, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in right field, ET E in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1694. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: EGYPT: Valerian I**, 253-260 AD, BI tetradrachm (9.91g), Alexandria, year 3 (255/6 AD), Dattari-5153, Emmett-3709.3, laureate and cuirassed bust right // Elpis standing left, holding flower and lifting hem of her dress, L (date) across field, full original silvering with attractive light luster, Choice VF \$75 - 100
1695. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: MESOPOTAMIA: Edessa, Elagabalus**, 218-222 AD, AE26 (17.31g), BMC-55, RPC-7736, laureate and draped bust left, AVTO KAIC MAP AVP ANTWNNE // Tyche seated left on rocks, river god swimming right below, KOW MAP E ECCA, VF \$75 - 100
1696. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: SYRIA: Damascus, Otacilia Severa**, augusta, 244-249 AD, AE30 (15.87g), RPC— (cf. unassigned ID 26775), cf. Rouvier-2440 (reverse), draped bust right // in upper field, Astarte standing, placing his right hand on palm tree to his left and being crowned by Nike on column to his right, palm tree flanked by murex and Marsyas standing right, club between Astarte and Nike; in lower field, four Tychai standing and holding offerings, light surface roughness, VG, R \$75 - 100
1697. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.42g), Constantinople, SB-145, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right // Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star to right, CONOB in exergue, graffito on obverse, VF \$130 - 160



1698. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: John I Tzimisces**, 969-976, AR miliaresion (2.27g), Constantinople, SB-1792, cross crosslet on globus and two steps, in central medallion, crowned bust of Emperor facing, flanked by I/W and A/N, +IhSUS XRISTUS NICA* // +IWANN / Eh XW AVTO / CRAT EVSeb / bASILEVS / RWMAlW, slight waviness at obverse 5h, Choice VF \$150 - 200

1699. **EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Manuel I Komnenos**, 1238-1263, AR asper (2.90g), SB-2601, St. Eugenius standing facing, holding long cross // Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, hand of God to upper right, well struck with clear details, light gray toning, VF-XF \$80 - 120

Arabia & Mesopotamia



1700. **ARABIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st/2nd century AD, BI tetradrachm (16.72g), cf. Potts-Suppl-297/304, Mleiha series: head of Herakles, stylized lionskin headdress // male figure seated on low throne, stylized horse on his extended left arm, palm to left, heavily stylized Aramaic name *ab'e'l* to right, strong VF \$150 - 200



1701. **ARABIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st/2nd century AD, BI tetradrachm (16.72g), cf. Potts-417/437, Mleiha series: head of Herakles, wearing lion-skin headdress // male figure seated on low throne, stylized horse on his extended left arm, palm to left, heavily stylized Aramaic name *ab'e'l* to right, strong VF \$150 - 200
1702. **QATABAN: AR didrachm** (7.41g), ca. 350-300 BC, Huth-348, local imitation based on Athenian tetradrachm, helmeted head of Athena right, South Arabian *k* (mark of value) on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, crescent and olive sprig to left, A E and Royal Qatabanian monogram to right, all within incuse square, very rare denomination, VG-F, RR \$100 - 150
1703. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, AR 1/4 unit (1.28g), 3rd-2nd century BC, Huth-276, male head right, mark of value on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig to left, South Arabian monogram to right, F-VF \$75 - 100



1704. **CHARACENE: Hypsaosines**, ca. 140-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.91g), Charax-Spasinu, SE186 (127/6 BC), Alram-491var (date), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, faint smoothing in reverse field, lightly polished, rare unpublished date, VF, R \$150 - 200



1705. **CHARACENE: Hypsaosines**, ca. 140-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.51g), Charax-Spasinu, SE185 (128/7 BC), Alram-491var (date), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, smoothing in reverse field, small chip at obverse 11h, light porosity, rare unpublished date, VF, R \$150 - 200



1706. **CHARACENE: Apodakos**, ca. 110-104 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.96g), Charax-Spasinu, SE203 (110/09 BC), Alram-495, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, (date) in exergue, some smoothing on reverse, lightly polished, Choice VF \$150 - 200



1707. **CHARACENE: Apodakos**, ca. 110-104 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.28g), Charax-Spasinu, SE203 (110/09 BC), Alram-495, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, die shift on reverse, light porosity on obverse, VF \$150 - 200
1708. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54-32 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.57g), Seleukia on the Tigris, vant Haaff Type-9.1.1-7, diademed bust left, star above anchor to right // diademed head left, retrograde Greek inscriptions around, Choice VF \$80 - 120
1709. **MESOPOTAMIA: Anonymous**, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), 4th-3rd century BC, cf. van Alfen-135ff (AJN vol. 12, 2002, "The 'Owls' from the 1973 Iraq Hoard"), local imitation of Athenian issue, helmeted head of Athena right, with dotted eye and swollen cheek // owl standing right in unusually upright stance, with head facing, L-shaped crescent and olive sprig to left, A . to right, well toned, Fine \$75 - 100

Persia



1710. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II**, ca. 420-375, AR siglos (5.52g), Sunrise-29, crowned king kneeling, holding spear & bow // incuse punch; finest style with full details (except part of the bow), choice XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200
1711. **ACHAEMENID EMPIRE: temp. Artaxerxes II to Artaxerxes III**, ca. 375-350 BC, AR siglos (5.46g), Sunrise-29, crowned king kneeling, holding dagger & bow // incuse punch; excellent style, with nearly all of the design boldly visible, XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150
1712. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, ca. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Hekatompylos, Shore-24, Sell-11.1, diademed bust left // archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1713. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Shore-25, diademed bare-headed bust, long beard // archer seated on omphalos, three-line legend around, wonderful portrait, choice VF-XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150
1714. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Ordes I**, c. 80-77 BC, AR drachm (3.99g), Shore-110, bearded bust left, wearing tiara with stags on top // archer enthroned, 5-line legend around; exquisite obverse, choice XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150
1715. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, 40-45 AD, BI tetradrachm (14.28g), Seleukia on the Tigris, Apellaios of SE 355 (43 AD), Shore-350, diademed bust left, wearing torque // King seated right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left, ENT (date) above, month in exergue, VF \$75 - 100

Ancient Coins

1716. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases I**, 51-78 AD, BI tetradrachm (14.49g), Seleukia on the Tigris, Dystros of SE 364 (53 AD), cf. Shore-370, diademed bust left, wearing torque with medallion // King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right, (date) above, month in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1717. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR drachm (3.79g), Shore-399, wearing tiara with hooks atop the crest, bold strike with full legends on the reverse, XF-AU \$120 - 160
1718. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, 105-147 AD, AR drachm (3.81g), Ekbatana, Shore-413, diademed bust right, with long pointed beard // archer seated right, holding bow, mintmark below, Choice XF \$75 - 100
1719. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthaspates**, 116 AD, AR drachm (3.13g), Ekbatana, Sell-81.2, Shore-424., diademed bust left with short curly beard, wearing tiara // archer seated right, holding bow, horizontal bars behind, 7-line legend, VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150



1720. **PERSIAN KINGDOM: Darev II**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.05g), Alram-564, Sunrise-590, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, bold strike, XF \$130 - 170
1721. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.09g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos and earflaps // fire altar, elegant style with carefully engraved Pahlavi text, faint scratches on reverse, VF \$100 - 150



1722. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.20g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, fravahr left of the flames, VF-XF \$140 - 180



1723. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR dirham (4.71g), G-74, SNS-A85 (plate example), king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and korymbos // fire altar with two attendants, each holding a short sword, taurine symbol on altar, VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$150 - 200
1724. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.14g), G-83, king's bust right, wearing korymbos and winged eagle crown // fire altar and two attendants, bust left within flames, right attendant without korymbos, crescent on the altar trunk, VF-XF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
1725. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.62g), G-83, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & two attendants, right attendant without korymbos, no symbol on the altar trunk, bold VF \$80 - 120
1726. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, AR drachm (3.41g), G-97, standard type, without the king's bust in the flames, taurine symbol on altar, lightly toned, VF-XF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
1727. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-389, AR drachm (3.67g), G-127, standard type with western-style portrait, bust right, wearing flat-topped crown with arches and korymbos // fire altar with bust right in flames, flanked by two attendants, /st in Pahlavi on altar shaft, toned, Choice VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Joel Malter November 7, 1993, Lot 466* \$100 - 150

1728. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.18g), G-147, broad flan, probably an eastern mint, lovely VF-XF \$80 - 120
1729. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.16g), GW (Jurjan), G-155, standard type, with bust right on altar, superb strike, AU, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
1730. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (4.07g), LD (Rayy), year 10, G-200, unusual style, probably a contemporary local issue, XF \$60 - 90
1731. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (4.01g), GD (Rayy), year 12, G-200, bold strike with lovely portrait, XF \$60 - 90



1732. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.15g), AYLAN (probably Hulwan), year 1, G-225, VF-XF \$130 - 170



1733. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusrō III**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.19g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), G-232, beardless bust, bold strike, XF \$150 - 200
1734. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusrō IV**, 631-633, AR drachm (4.01g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), year 2, G-233, bearded portrait, bold VF-XF \$100 - 150
1735. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.12g), NAL (Narmashir), year 11, G-235, slight central weakness on the obverse, due to central die break on the reverse! XF \$100 - 150
1736. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.03g), NAL (Narmashir), year 12, G-235, second series, average strike with some obverse weakness; rare date, VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 130



1737. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.09g), GLM ("warm"), year 13, G-235, Tyler-Smith-37/38, GLM is the Kirman province mint that appears as GLMKLMAN ("warm Kirman") on late Arab-Sasanian coins, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1738. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.08g), NAL (Narmashir), year 14, G-235, XF \$120 - 160
1739. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.02g), NAL (Narmashir), year 14, G-235, second series, cleaned, bold VF \$80 - 120
1740. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), year 18, G-235, second series, nice strike, VF-XF \$100 - 130
1741. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.81g), BN (possibly Bamm), year 20, G-235, second series, bold VF \$100 - 130



Ancient Central Asia

1742. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (3.77g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless obverse legend, Pahlavi "M" left and blundered word right on reverse, XF, R \$70 - 90
1743. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.00g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, symbol left on obverse (no text), Pahlavi M to left, no mint symbol right on reverse, XF-AU, R \$70 - 90
1744. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.10g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless legends both sides, XF-AU, R \$70 - 90
1745. **HEPHTHALITE: Toramana II**, ca. 540-570, AE unit (6.89g), Mitch-3792, Pieper-1983, cf. Zeno-53836, king standing slightly left, offering at altar below with right hand and holding scepter with left hand, his name in Brahmi to left // goddess seated facing, Brahmi legend right, kalasha (vase of plenty) above, very nice surfaces despite faint porosity, a lovely example with clear facial features, VF \$100 - 150
1746. **HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin**, after 700, AR drachm (2.92g), year "77", G-208, cf. Zeno-11491, crowned bust facing slightly right; animal's head on crown // facing bust of Anahita, trilingual (Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi), dated year 77 (possibly in the Post-Yazdigerd era = 728 AD), VF \$120 - 160
1747. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.47g), cf. Zeno-339703, imitation of a standard Sasanian drachm of Khuro II (591-628) from the mint of MRW and with year imitating 23, or more likely 63, with countermark of Sogdian script and tamgha; likely struck in eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan, XF, R \$130 - 170

Recently discovered countermark, unknown to Göbl and Vondrovec; they are only moderately rare now.

1748. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.62g), cf. Zeno-207745, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khuro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, with the extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF \$100 - 150
1749. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.47g), cf. Zeno-197107, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khuro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, without the extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF \$100 - 150
1750. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.24g), cf. Zeno-207745, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khuro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, with extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF, R \$80 - 120



1751. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.89g), G-244, Zeno-77043, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #104 at bottom of the obverse, much rarer than countermark #103; bold strike, rare variety showing most of the king's moustache, choice VF-XF, R \$140 - 180
1752. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.38g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, XF, R \$120 - 160

There are four basic subtypes for this series: (1) no countermark and no gold inlay, rare (2) countermark #103 with gold inlay, relatively common (3) countermark #104 with gold inlay, rare; and (4) both countermarks 103 and 104 and the gold inlay, scarce.



1753. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.29g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, XF, R \$150 - 200
1754. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.09g), G-244, Zeno-77043, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #104 at bottom of the obverse, much rarer than countermark #103; bold strike, choice VF-XF, R \$120 - 160
1755. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.19g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, VF-XF, R \$120 - 160
1756. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.99g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse, lovely broad flan (34 mm), VF-XF \$100 - 150
1757. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.18g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse; bold strike, choice VF-XF \$100 - 150
1758. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.93g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse, VF-XF \$100 - 150
1759. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.01g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, without gold inlay and with countermark #104, VF \$100 - 150
1760. **WESTERN TURKS: Tegin of Khorasan**, 8th century, AR drachm (2.92g), G-208, ruler called Litelagar in Brahmi, *sri shaho* in Bactrian, and Tegin in Pahlavi: crowned bust, lion's head above // draped bust of Adur facing, wearing flame nimbus, F-VF \$100 - 150
1761. **YABGHU OF TOKHARISTAN: AR drachm** (3.49g), "BHL" (Balkh), year "11", G—, Vondrovec-O.IV (p.428), in the name of Hormizd IV (579-590), but struck after about 600, countermarked human head on obverse and PHOMO in Bactrian on reverse, VF \$100 - 150



1762. **ANCIENT CENTRAL ASIA: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/12th century, bracteate (0.55g), facing portrait, derived from the Sasanian style but facing rather than turned to the right or left, appears to be unpublished; a couple natural casting holes, XF, RRR \$100 - 150
1763. **BUKHARA: Hyrkod**, 1st/2nd century AD, AR unit (1.46g), Senior-A10.1, cf. Zeno-141161, bust right, with wispy beard, his name in Greek to left // standing deity, holding long spear, Greek legends on both sides, lovely portrait, choice VF-XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This type is also assigned to the Yueh-Chi.

1764. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/9th century, AE unit (1.47g), cf. Zeno-327755, crowned portrait facing left, Sogdian word PRN ("glory") to left // tamgha; VF-XF, RR \$130 - 170

Islamic Coins

1765. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.35g), cf. Zeno-20328 & Senior-A8.3, Antiochus imitation: curly hairstyle bust left, traces of Sogdian letters above // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, impressive strike, rare in this quality, choice AU, R, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



1766. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (5.03g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, two-line Sogdian inscription, name of the king above, *mlk'* below // two tamghas and two symbols, VF-XF \$150 - 200

Shishpir was the first of the Ikshid rulers of Samarkand, and the first to place his name on the coins.

1767. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (3.33g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, two-line Sogdian inscription, name of the king above, *mlka* below // two tamghas and two symbols; attractive example, VF \$100 - 150



1768. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (1.49g), Smirnova-519fl, Ikshids of Samarkand, Sogdian legend // tamghas and crescent, crude F-VF, *ex Stephen Album Price List #237* \$150 - 200

1769. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (1.27g), Smirnova-519 Zeno-107648, Ikshids of Samarkand, Sogdian legend // tamghas and crescent, two natural casting holes, VF \$75 - 100

1770. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.24g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-216064, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // Runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, bold VF \$100 - 130

1771. **USTRUSHANA: temp. Satachary**, 7th century, AE cash (2.14g), cf. Zeno-63105, but bust right, cf. Smirnova-1419/24 for a different type with same tamgha, Sasanian style, Pahlavi legend right of the obverse bust, perhaps a governor's name // Ustrushana tamgha, Sogdian legend around, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

This is the 3rd example of this apparently unpublished type that appeared in our auctions.



1772. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, AR tetradrachm (9.38g), after 130 BC, Alram-1228.1, Mitch-IG-494, Central Asian imitation based on the Indo-Greek tetradrachm of Euthydemus, diademed bust right // Herakles seated left on rock, holding club in right hand, with stylized legend around, VF-XF, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$150 - 200

1773. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.15g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, bold well-centered portrait, lovely patina, XF \$100 - 150

1774. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (15.42g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, decent brown patina, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1775. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.86g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, attractive glossy patina, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1776. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.23g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, dramatic double striking on both sides, VF-XF \$75 - 100

1777. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (13.97g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, Choice VF \$75 - 100

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



1778. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.00g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in the second obverse quadrant, especially nice obverse style, VF \$200 - 250



1779. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* ("in the Name of God") in the second obverse quadrant; die breaks on reverse, bold VF \$150 - 200



1780. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.02g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE26, A-4, XF \$150 - 200

**High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



1781. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusrav type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (4.10g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH50, A-5, Malek—, with Pahlavi GDH added after Arabic *rabbi* in ObQ3 (Malek lists 9 examples dated AH50, #283-291, but none with GDH added in ObQ3, also none on CoinArchives), a few tiny adhesions in the obverse margin, still a lovely example, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

This type, dated AH45 and 47-50, was struck by Ziyad b. Abi Sulyan before he added his own name later in AH50.

1782. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.42g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH51, A-8, Malek—, very rare date for this type (Malek lists only AH52-54); clipped down to later standard, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1783. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.59g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH54, A-8, Malek-305/06, some light porosity, bold strike, better date, VF-XF \$100 - 150



1784. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.01g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH55, A-8, standard design, but with *rabbi Allah* ("God is my Lord") in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin; tiny chip at the edge, otherwise superb example, choice XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1785. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (3.36g), NAL (Narmashir), AH56, A-11, Malek-915, F-VF, **R** \$200 - 250



1786. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.62g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH59, A-12, Malek-727, some modest porosity in the margins, VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1787. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.87g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC \$80 - 120
1788. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.94g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC \$80 - 120
1789. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.76g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, UNC \$80 - 120



1790. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.65g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, VF-XF \$150 - 200



1791. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.19g), MRW (Marw), AH"64", A-18H, with countermark Göbl-7 (senmurg) in ObQ4, Hunnic imitation struck somewhere to the northeast, likely in eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan, XF \$150 - 200
1792. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.86g), ST (Istakhr), AH70, A-21, Malek-1202/03, with Pahlavi DWDAN added in ObQ1, VF-XF \$120 - 160



1793. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.11g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH76, A-31, with the name of the local governor Farrukhzad in Pahlavi in ObQ3, lovely bold strike, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
1794. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AE pashiz (0.74g), ST (Istakhr), A-31E, Gyselen-23, facing bust on both sides, royal figure on obverse (with governor's name to right), Anahita type figure on reverse, excellent strike, light porosity on the reverse, strong VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1795. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.54g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, citing al-Qatari as "amir of the believers," Arabic *la hukm illa lillah* ("there is no judgment except God's") in the obverse margin instead of *bism Allah* // standard reverse, a few light scratches, pleasing VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1796. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.81g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, radial obverse, as on his silver drachm type A-A35; Orans figure (praying Muslim) on reverse, facing right, his hand overemphasized, always without mint & date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1797. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR dirham (3.87g), SK (Sijistan), AH80, A-37, AH80 is much rarer than AH79, the common date for this type, attractive VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1798. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (2.08g), Zaranj, ND, A-40, Gyselen-50, profile bust coarsely engraved // Pahlavi inscription with the Arabic mint name *zaranj* above, cast as always; one of the finest examples we have seen, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1799. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.48g), BYSh (Bishapur), A-L41, Gyselen-5, facing Sasanian style bust, *bism Allah* in ObQ2 // Byzantine style cross-on-steps, mint name to right, undeciphered Pahlavi word left, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1800. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.85g), Kavad-Khurra, A-41F, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right, name Farrukhzad in Pahlavi to right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint name to right, Pahlavi APAD to left ("prosperity"); porosity in the margins, bold strike with almost no wear, VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 120
1801. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 680-720, AE pashiz (1.01g), Kavad-Khurra, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint of Kavad-Khurra right of the standing figure, touch of light porosity, VF \$130 - 170
1802. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (1.26g), NM, A-49K, Gyselen-84, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi GDH behind, APZWT before // facing pseudo-Byzantine bust facing, traces of LWBAK ("current") left, undeciphered word right, nice example for this rare and unusual type, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1803. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR ½ dirham (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE86, A-51.2, choice XF, **S** \$60 - 80
1804. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR ½ dirham (2.07g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF, **S** \$60 - 80
1805. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR 1/2 drachm (1.79g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, mint & date in Arabic rather than Pahlavi on all examples of al-Rayy 168, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1806. **TABARISTAN: Mihran**, 786, AR 1/2 drachm (1.45g), Tabaristan, PYE135, A-62, much porosity on both sides, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120



1807. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (1.89g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, VF-XF \$130 - 170
1808. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (2.17g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, VF-XF \$130 - 170
1809. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (1.56g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, some porosity, mostly on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
1810. **TABARISTAN: al-Harashi**, 802, AR 1/2 drachm (1.61g), Tabaristan, PYE151, A-61, VF \$120 - 160



1811. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 725-750, AR drachm (3.77g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-78, with an uncertain word, apparently recut over another word, in the first quadrant of the obverse margin; double-struck and pierced, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1812. **ARAB-HUNNIC "Gorigo Shah"**, ca. 687-688, AR drachm (3.63g), ANBYL (for Anbir), AH68, A-90, the obverse name legend is Bactrian *zolo* *gozogano*, which is regarded as the generic title of the ruler of Juzjan "the zolo of Juzjan" ("the Zhulad of Gozgan"), of which Anbir was the capital; some adhesions and hornsilver, mostly in the margins, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1813. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.22g), Manbij, A-3533, Goodwin-371 (same dies), obverse legend merely *khalifat Allah amir al-mu'minin*, presumably a reference to the standing caliph himself, who would be 'Abd al-Malik during these years, lovely patination, full strike without any weakness, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1814. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.68g), Ma'arrat Masrin, A-3534.1, without the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik, some central weakness on the reverse, full legends on both sides, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1815. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.54g), Qūrus, A-3536, rare mint in northern Syria, F-VF \$100 - 150
1816. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.96g), NM, A-3538A, Goodwin-77 (figure 32), without mint name, exactly as A-3538 of al-Ruha but with Greek I S flanking the circle-on-steps instead of the mint name, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1817. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (4.68g), "Dimashq", A-3540.1, Goodwin-138 (same dies), muling of the Standard Emperor obverse with a blundered version of the Standing Caliph reverse, probably a local imitation, bold VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Early Post-Reform

1818. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.52g), Dimashq, AH79, A-126, Klat-323b, appears to have mount removed, still very attractive, VF \$100 - 150



1819. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.58g), Jayy, AH82, A-126, Klat-256, bold VF \$150 - 200



1820. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.77g), Wasit, AH84, A-126, Klat-679, first issue at the newly founded city of Wasit, halfway between Kufa and Basra, VF-XF \$150 - 200
1821. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Sabur, AH92, A-128, very rare variant, with almost no space between the inner 3 circles and the outer 4th circle and with minuscule annulets in the margin on both sides, XF \$80 - 120
1822. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Abarshahr (=Nishapur), AH92, A-128, Klat-6, some light hornsilver in the margins on both sides, XF \$80 - 120



1823. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.67g), al-Rayy, AH92, A-128, Klat-401, rare date for this mint, VF \$150 - 200



1824. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.65g), "Ah Herat", AH92, A-128, Klat-655-var, engraver's error, with what appears to be *ah* before the city name *herat*; chipped and some corrosion on each side; interesting error type and apparently unpublished, although it could be a privately produced imitation, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

It seems that the engraver first cut the last two letters of the mint name "Herat" then continued with the normal mint name.

1825. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Sarakhs, AH93, A-128, Klat-453, gorgeous example, choice XF \$120 - 160
1826. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.17g), Herat, AH95, A-128, Klat-658a, in the reverse marginal legend, the word *al-mashrikun* is without the letter *waw*, some light corrosion near the rims, VF-XF \$80 - 120



1827. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Abarqubadh, AH96, A-128, Klat-21, some adhesions, mainly in the margins, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
1828. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Maysan, AH96, A-128, Klat-634, some hornsilver around the margin on the reverse, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1829. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Taymara, AH96, A-128, Klat-212, bold strike, choice XF, ex SARC Auction 16, lot 120 \$120 - 160
1830. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Kufa, AH102, A-135, Klat-546, a few minor stains, scarce date, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1831. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.63g), Ifriqiya, AH110, A-137, Klat-97a, slightly clipped, perhaps to match the Spanish & North Africa standard, cleaned, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1832. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.90g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, 4 annulets outside obverse margin; the only type that can securely be assigned to Yazid III, XF \$150 - 200



1833. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.07g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND (ca. 700-705), A-154A, mint name added in the outer margin on the reverse, with *ja'iz* ("current") added in the obverse outer margin; lovely patination, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
1834. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.89g), Halab, ND, A-176, W—, Bone-4a, mint name below the first half of the kalima // legend *amar Allah bi'l-wafa' wa'l-'adl*; lovely patina, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1835. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.24g), Halab, ca. 710-730, A-176, mint name without the final letter, thus just "hal", with the word *waf* (full value) after the mint name, rare variety, VF-XF \$70 - 100
1836. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.32g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND, A-179, SNAT-3/6, mint name at lower left of obverse, no marginal legends, attractive patina, VF \$120 - 160

The mint name Iliya is derived from the first part of its Roman name Aelia Capitolina for Jerusalem.

1837. **UMAYYAD: ca.** 710-720, AE fals (3.54g), Ludd, A-181.1, broad flan, VF \$80 - 120
1838. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.36g), Ma'arrat Masrin, A-182, Bone-4a, obverse margin with 4 stars and 4 annulets, reverse margin with mint formula, with *masrin* misspelled as just "sin", VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Another example of this type has a different spelling error of "masrin," also without the initial letter "m".

1839. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (5.18g), al-Madina Ma'din Amir al-Mu'minin, ND (ca. 735-745), A-A183, once considered al-Madina, now in Saudi Arabia, the mint is now assigned to al-Rusafa in Syria, the ancient Sergiopolis, south of al-Raqqa in Syria, confirmed by coin finds in that region, but never in Arabia; an important Umayyad palace was erected at that site, nice Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150
1840. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.95g), Tabariya (Tiberias), A-188, W-B.51, palm branch below mint name on reverse, lovely strike, strong VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1841. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.77g), Tabariya (Tiberias), ca. 710-720, A-188, early type, without any extra symbols, bold VF \$60 - 90
1842. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.41g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, in the name of Hurr b. Yusuf, governor AH108-113, lovely even strike, VF \$100 - 150
1843. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.50g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, in the name of the governor Zuhayr b. Abi 'Alqama, with the obverse legend *la hawla wa la quwwa illa bi-Allah*, decent strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1844. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.88g), Nasibin, AH92, A-A194, W-P.145, palm branch below obverse, mint name after the date in the reverse margin, very rare mint, full strike, VF \$80 - 120
1845. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.97g), al-Ruha, AH116, A-194, Walker-W.P133 (different dies), full bold date, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1846. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.44g), Arminiya, ND, A-196, Zeno-330120 (this piece), VF \$100 - 150
1847. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.20g), Balkh, AH111, A-B197, Gyselen-95, Sasanian-style bust right, date in words to the right // Arabic legend *bism Allah / duriba hadha / al-fals bi-balkh / sittin bi-dirham / ja'iz*, thus valued at "sixty to the dirham", Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Extremely rare variety, with only 2 on CoinArchives (sold in our Auctions 46 & 47); Gyselen knew of just one example. This type can also be classified as Arab-Sasanian.

1848. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.70g), Balkh, AH122, A-C197, citing the governor Nasr b. Sayyâr, with the triskeles in the obverse center, together with the denomination *sittin di-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham") // 2nd half of the kalima in the center, mint/date formula around, some discoloration, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1849. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.77g), Jurjan, AH117, A-202, in the name of the official Ghalib b. Qays; decent example, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1850. **UMAYYAD: Yusuf b. 'Umar**, governor of Iraq, AH120-126, AE fals (3.29g) (Zaranj), ND, A-A204, Zeno-330532 (this piece), mint name below the kalima on the obverse, governor's name in the reverse margin, with the mythical bird known as the senmurg in the center of the reverse; double-struck, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
- Yusuf b. 'Umar was assassinated in Syria in AH126 or 127.*
1851. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.65g), al-Rayy, AH101, A-204, W-880, obverse legend *amar Allah bi'l-wafa' wa'l-'adl // bism Allah* at the top, mint & date formula below; average strike, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150
1852. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.47g), Wasit, AH109, A-205, extremely rare date (none on CoinArchives of ACSearch), VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1853. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.56g), Wasit, AH126, A-205, rare date for this mint, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1854. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.73g), Wasit, AH130, A-205, rare date for this mint, attractive VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1855. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (0.99g), NM, ND, A-205M, Zeno-330196 (this piece), triskeles in a large circle // religious legend, as noted below, without mint & date but likely from the region around Balkh; only two known, both on Zeno, including this piece, crude VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

By comparison with Zeno-338909, clearly struck from the same reverse dies and probably also the same obverse dies, one can reconstruct most of the reverse legend, muhammad rasu- / -I Allah arsalahu bi- / -I hudà wa ... / The obverse has a large triskeles in the center, decorative border around. The overall style suggests that these two examples fit into the late Umayyad period when fals production in Khorasan was at its maximum, circa AH 110-125 or slightly later.

Islamic Coins

1856. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, cast AE fals (1.32g), NM, ND, A-E206, inscribed merely *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to a dirham") // *ja'iz* ("current"), probably struck at or near Balkh in eastern Khorasan; finest quality, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1857. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID or later: Anonymous**, ca. 8th/12th century, AV burial piece (0.21g), facing bust, possibly of non-Byzantine origin; uniface, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1858. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.16g), Herat, AH132, A-208A, Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120
1859. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 750s, cast AE fals (1.19g), NM, ND, A-209, first half of the kalima, swastika below // Qur'an verse 42:23 in three lines, no border legends; appears to be an unpublished variety, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1860. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Kufa, AH132, A-211, the only inexpensive dirham of the first year of the Abbasid caliphate (AH132), pleasing VF \$80 - 120
1861. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.85g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH134, A-211, scarce mint \$100 - 150
1862. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.73g), Marw, AH139, A-213.1, lovely XF \$100 - 150
1863. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Basra, AH140, A-213.1, with the word 'abd ("slave") below the reverse field, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
1864. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.94g), Arminiya, AH146, A-213.1, cleaned, XF \$100 - 150
1865. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.98g), Ardashir Khurra, AH146, A-213.1, choice VF-XF \$90 - 120
1866. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.77g), Arminiya, AH167, A-215.1, Vardanyan-30, citing the governor Bin Khuzaym below the reverse field, VF, **S** \$100 - 130
1867. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.35g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-215.3, citing the governor Khuzayma and the regional name Arminiya on the reverse together with the caliphal heir apparent Harun; one flan crack, VF \$80 - 120
1868. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Jayy, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph only by his personal name Musa, attractive VF, **R** \$130 - 170
1869. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.55g), al-'Abbasiya, AH170, A-217.3, citing the governor Yazid, star & unrecorded symbol above the reverse; unusual style; local style, probably struck at a location outside the town of al-'Abbasiya, which was located in central Tunisia, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1870. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1871. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim; apparently overstruck (probably on the same coin), VF \$70 - 100
1872. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Haruniya, AH170, A-217.4, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governors Ibrahim and Jarir, VF \$80 - 120

Haruniya was located in the Abbasid region of Arminiya.



1873. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.58g), Madinat al-Salam, AH178, A-219-var, probably Lowick-1317, reverse is the standard type of the caliph al-Mahdi (AH158-169), citing Harun, the personal name of al-Rashid, below the reverse, VF \$150 - 200

It is perplexing why this type uses a reverse die that must have been at least 8 years old, perhaps struck privately with whatever dies they could get their hands on.

1874. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Muhammadiya, AH189, A-219.2, unusually bold style for this common type, AU \$80 - 120

1875. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Rafiqa, AH192, A-219.2, with the first letter of the city name "r" below the reverse field, nearly XF \$80 - 120

1876. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.77g), Ifriqiya, AH174, A-219.2a, citing the governor Ruh (b. Hatim), VF \$80 - 120



1877. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.99g), Bukhara, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the governor Hamawayh, choice XF \$80 - 110
1878. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Abarsahr, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the actual city name Nishapur above and the governor Nasr b. Sa'd below the reverse field, rare date, bold VF \$100 - 150
1879. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.41g), Ifriqiya, AH180, A-219.3, Lowick—, citing Muhammad al-'Akki, the Abbasid governor of Africa, with the additional letter 'ayn after the name *muhammad*; possibly unpublished variant, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Clipped down to the Idrisid standard introduced in AH197.

1880. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.78g), Sijistan, AH173, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, with large pellet at the lower right in the reverse field, choice VF \$100 - 150
1881. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Kufa, AH179, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin, citing the vizier as Ja'far below the reverse field; slight crease, VF \$80 - 120
1882. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat Zaranj, AH192, A-219.5, Lowick-2465, citing the governors Harthama and al-Hakim on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1883. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Basra, AH182, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin, VF \$80 - 120
1884. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.94g), Arran, AH195, A-221.1a, Vardanyan-195-var, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, with the name Yazid repeated below the obverse field, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170
1885. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.74g), Madinat Balkh, AH194, A-221.4, in the name of the caliph's brother al-Ma'mun as heir apparent to the caliphate, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1886. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Samarqand, AH197, A-223.3, with the words *lillah wa bihi* above and the title of the vizier *al-fadl* below the reverse, VF-XF \$80 - 120



1887. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Kufa, AH202, A-223.4, letter hard "h" below the reverse field, strong VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1888. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.82g), Dimashq, AH213, A-223.4, rare subtype for Dimashq, used only AH212-213, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1889. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4c, citing Humayd, who was then his military commander Humayd b. 'Abd al-Hamid al-Tusi, bold VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 150
1890. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4c, citing the caliph al al-khalifat *al-ma'mun* above and the official *humayd* below the reverse field, VF-XF \$100 - 150

Humayd was the military commander Humayd b. 'Abd al Hamid al-Tusi.

1891. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Fars, AH207, A-223.5, XF \$100 - 130
1892. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Fars, AH208, A-223.5, slight weakness, choice XF, **R** \$100 - 150
1893. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Isbahan, AH209, A-223.5, scarce date, choice XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1894. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Isbahan, AH207, A-223.5, choice VF \$80 - 120
1895. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Marw, AH213, A-223.6, better date, bold XF \$100 - 150
1896. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH215, A-223.6, bold XF \$80 - 120
1897. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Marw, AH215, A-223.6, lovely VF-XF \$80 - 120
1898. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH216, A-223.6, rare date, superb strike with some original luster, especially on the reverse, AU \$100 - 150
1899. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Marw, AH217, A-223.6, XF \$100 - 150
1900. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Samarqand, AH217, A-223.6, with traces of original luster, lovely AU \$100 - 150
1901. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.94g), Samarqand, AH217, A-223.6, lovely example, XF-AU \$100 - 150



1902. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Misr, AH215, A-223.7, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa al-ma'mun* in the reverse field, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1903. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Fars, AH206, A-223.10, cf. Zeno-130307, double margin both sides, with 'abd Allah 'abd Allah al-imam al-ma'mun amir al-mu'minin in the extra reverse margin, struck only at Fars and only in AH206, pierced, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



1904. **ABBASID: Ibrahim b. al-Mahdi**, in rebellion, 817-819, AR dirham (3.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH202, A-E225, identified by the letter *alif* and hard "h" below the reverse (the "alif" is the "I" of the name Ibrahim), VF, **R** \$150 - 200

Ibrahim b. al-Mahdi rebelled against al-Ma'mun as a rival caliph at Baghdad Muharram AH202-Dhu'l-Hijja 203.

1905. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, AU \$100 - 130
1906. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.97g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, XF-AU \$90 - 120
1907. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.96g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, slightly uneven surfaces but still a lovely piece, with traces of original luster, XF-AU \$70 - 100
1908. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.99g), Madinat al-Salam, AH220, A-226, excellent strike, XF-AU \$120 - 160
1909. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, thick, narrow flan, temporary mint named after the caliph al-Mutawakkil, operating only in AH247 and never again! VF \$100 - 150
1910. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative style dirham (2.91g), Surra man Ra'a, AH236, A-230A, thick narrow flan, used only for donative purposes, mainly from this government; mount removed (typical of donative coins), VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1911. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Shash (near Tashkent), AH253, A-233, Fine \$325 - 375
1912. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AE "dinar" (3.42g), Samarqand, AH253, A-235-var, Zeno-327810, contemporary forgery, probably made from legitimate dies, either stolen dies or a mint employees' shenanigan, F-VF, **R** \$80 - 120



1913. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH256, A-239.1, citing Ja'far beneath the obverse field; mint name weak but certain, F-VF \$375 - 450
1914. **ABBASID: al-Muwaffaq**, heir apparent, 875-892, AE jital (2.40g), NM, ND, A-F241, Tye-25, Zeno-325267 (this piece, further information on Zeno), elephant left, Sarada *sri samanta deva* above // lion right, Arabic *al-muwaffaq* above, decent Fine, **RRR** \$120 - 160
1915. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.94g), Mah al-Kufa, AH288, A-242, bold strike, rare mint for this reign, VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 150



1916. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.96g), Halab, AH293, A-244.1, especially nice example for this rare mint, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1917. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.77g), Arminiya, AH293, A-244.1, Vardanyan, AH293 is the only year in which purely Abbasid dirhams were struck at Arminiya; coarse style and with a uncertain word or partial word below the reverse field; wavy surfaces and pierced twice, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Dirhams and dinars citing al-Muktafi and dated AH289-295 were struck at other mints in the Armenia region (Ardabil, Bardha'a, Maragha), all citing the Sajid ruler Yusuf b. Diwdad.

1918. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.66g), al-Ahwaz, AH294, A-244.1, some slight central weakness, full bold mint & date, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1919. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Masisa, AH291, A-244.2, with the name of the vizier Wali al-Dawla; rare mint near the modern Turkish city of Adana; slightly bent, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1920. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (4.55g), Isbahan, AH326, A-255.1, very rare date, first discovered recently, but 3 examples are now listed on CoinArchives, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1921. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.58g), al-Kufa, AH331, A-261, citing the joint chief amirs Sayf al-Dawa and Nasir al-Dawla, founders of the Hamdanid dynasty; some minor adhesions near the rim, rare mint, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1922. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (3.97g), al-Kufa, AH334, A-263, citing the caliph with the additional title *imam al-haqq* ("the Imam of truth") on the reverse and the heir Abu'l-Hasan Muhammad on the obverse; slightly bent, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1923. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR 1/2 dirham (1.38g), Madinat al-Salam, AH650, A-277, slightly wavy surfaces; bold mint & date, VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1924. **ABBASID: cast AE fals**, NM (Egypt), ND, A-281, in the name of the governor Ibrahim b. Salih (governor AH165-167), lovely example, VF-XF, **RR** \$120 - 160

1925. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.79g), [Halab], ND, A-283, Shamma, p.94 (citing specimens at Tübingen), citing Hâj below obverse (rather than Tâj) and Divdad below reverse, known dated AH256, traces of undeciphered marginal legends on both sides; pierced, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

A similar example sold in our Auction 31, lot 374.

1926. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.01g), Halab, AH239, A-286, citing the governor Musa b. 'Abd Allah, nice strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

A similar piece, not as nice as this example, sold in our Auction 36, lot 335.

1927. **ABBASID:** cast AE fals (1.84g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, local mint in central Lebanon, citing the officials Muhammad b. Mâlik and Humayd b. Yahya, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1928. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.33g), Jund Qinnasrin, ND, A-288J, cf. Zeno-273043, citing the subordinate official Musa b. 'Abd Allah in both the obverse margin and the reverse field, plus an unread name in the obverse margin that is not clear enough on any of the known specimen to be deciphered; nice even strike, attractive F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

This appears to be the fourth known example. The word "Jund" means "administrative region" and Qinnasrin was the major city of the region outside of Aleppo.

1929. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.15g), ND, A-295, Zeno-338014 (this piece, with significant discussion), originally assigned to the theoretical mint of Ba'albah (now Dar-Ba'albah) near Hims in Syria, this type is now believed to lack a mint name, with the mysterious word more likely *al-'aliya*, which means "superior" or "most important", with an uncertain word(s) before, with an uncertain name below the reverse (possibly *sulayman*); unpublished, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

1930. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.38g), NM, ND, A-295, legends *duriba fi wllâyat al-amir // muhammad ibrahim* ... with either a word or symbol below; probably unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Muhammad b. Ibrahim was appointed governor of Dimashq in AH159, plus Jordan in 170, then also Makka and Medina in 178.

1931. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.89g), al-Masisa, ND, A-297, citing the governor Ahmad b. Harun, ca 800-850, scarce mint in Cilicia, lovely patination, VF \$80 - 120

1932. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.04g), NM, ND, A-300, Miles Tarsus-26, Zeno-141146, citing the governor Ibrahim b. Salâma, with the phrase *fard* below the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1933. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.21g), al-Kufa, AH143, A-306, anonymous, very rare date for an otherwise common mint (especially for the year AH167), pleasant VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1934. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.22g), Jur, AH145, A-K327, Zeno-329987 (this piece), citing governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, attractive VF \$100 - 130

1935. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.68g), Marw, AH143, A-A329, citing the governor 'Abd al-Malik b. Yazid, rare type (only a few examples known), Fine, **RR** \$80 - 120



1936. **ABBASID:** cast AE fals (1.84g), NM, ND, A-334E-var, cf. Zeno-150639, citing an uncertain official name Hamza in the obverse center, full kalima on the reverse; assigned to Zeno to the mint of Kharashkath in or near the Shash Valley, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

1937. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.23g), NM, ND, A-338, citing the governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, known on fulus dated AH143-145 from Sabur, Jur, and Istakhr in Fars province, followed by the phrase *'azz Allah nasrahu*, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

1938. **ABBASID:** lead seal (2.53g), NM, AH21x, A-338Y, in the name of Ahmad b. Ibrahim: legends *bism Allah amara bihi al-amir* in the margin, *ahmad bin ibrahim* in the center // *sana 'ashara wa mi'tayn* around sadaqa ("charity") in center, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1939. **ABBASID:** lead seal (3.13g), A-338Y, uniface, legend *majma' al-mubarakka kafartutha* ("congregation of al-Mubarak Kafr Tutha"), VF-XF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

Kafar Tutha was a city in the Jazira, not far from Mardin.

1940. **ABBASID:** lead seal (8.91g), A-338Y, uniface, legend *mayrat iqlim salqin* ("food supplies of Salqin province"), F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Salqin is a city in Syria close to the Turkish border, west of Antakya. It suffered significant damage in the February 2023 earthquake.

North Africa



1941. **IDRISID CONTEMPORARIES: Ma'zuz b. Talut**, 838-839, AR dirham (1.57g), Ijerhan, AH224, A-433, citing the governor Muhammad beneath the obverse and with 'Abd Allah above and Ma'zuz b. Talut beneath the reverse field, crinkled, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Ma'zuz b. Talut has never been identified, but may well refer to Abu Talut, who was an important Kharijite officer during the late 1st century AH, probably in contact with Qatari b. al-Fuja'a (active 69-78, see type #33 of the Arab-Sasanians). All cite a local governor beneath the obverse, Hamdun at Watit, Muhammad, Wakil, Abi Hafis, 'Abd Allah, Muwaffaq, and probably others at Ijerhan. Dirhams of this type dated 223-224 are believed to have been authorized by the Mu'tazilite party, but it is conceivable that an undetermined Kharijite leader in Morocco might have adopted the name Talut as an honorific title.

1942. **SICILY: Anonymous**, ca. 11th century, AV 1/2 tari (0.48g), NM, ND, blundered Arabic legends on both sides, probably without any usable information, perhaps struck in southern Italy rather than Sicily, XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1943. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qiran (0.61g), Miknasa (Meknès), A-467.1, H-906, decent strike, always extremely rare with legible mint name, Fine, **RRR** \$80 - 120



1944. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV 1/2 dinar (2.27g), Meknes (Miknâsa), ND, A-478, H-465, mint name below obverse only, Fine, **RR** \$220 - 260

1945. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1160-1275, AR square dirham (1.53g), Wahrân (Oran), A-497, Hohertz-606x, Zeno-318740 (this piece), VF-XF, **RR** \$80 - 120

The mint on this coin is clearly Wahrân, which is cited by the 13th century lexicographer Ya'qut as a coastal location near Tlemcen, and the city of Oran is still called Wahrân in Arabic, as on Google Maps.

1946. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AR 1/4 dinar (1.14g), NM, ND, A-522, H-701, kalima // *al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah al-'izzatu lillah*; weak strike, Fine \$90 - 110

1947. **MERINID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1393-1396, AV ¼ dinar (1.16g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-541A, ruler cited as *'abd Allah / al-mustansir billah / 'abd al-'aziz*, typical crude strike for the type, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1948. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman III**, 1398-1420, AV ½ dinar (2.33g), NM, ND, A-545A, somewhat crude strike, VF \$190 - 220

1949. **MERINID: Anonymous**, AR 1/2 dirham (0.34g), NM, A-547C, type F, Hohertz-870b, legends *al-hamd Allah rabb al-'alimayn // Allah khayr hafizâ wa huwa arham al-rahimin* ("God is the best Guardian and He is the most Merciful of the merciful"), XF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1950. **WATTASID: Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad**, 1526-1545, AR square dirham (1.48g), A-550, Hohertz-894, citing the ruler as *'abd Allah amir al-muslimin*, bold VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

1951. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS: Anonymous**, AE fals (4.29g), Marrakesh, AH1034, A-580, legends *darb marrakesh // sana 1034*, thus assignable by date to the reign of Zaydan (AH1012-1037), if you wish! VG, **RRR** \$70 - 100

1952. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.63g), Marrakesh, A-598, KM-32.18, Eustache-335, most examples of this type are from the mint of Tetuan, Marrakesh rarer; pierced, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1953. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (3.21g), Fès, AH1241//1241, A-633, KM-150.1, NGC graded XF45 \$250 - 350

Egypt & Syria

1954. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (2.92g), Filastin, AH353, A-679, with the letter "K" below the obverse field for Kafur, a black African brought to Palestine as a slave, but rapidly rose in ranks and eventually succeeded 'Ali as king in AH355, some weakness in center only, nice VF, **R**, ex *Stephen Album Price List #235* \$100 - 150
1955. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR 1/2 dirham (1.18g), MM, DM, A-693, standard type, XF \$80 - 120
1956. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (0.94g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, clear mint & date, VF \$70 - 100



1957. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV 1/4 dinar (1.02g) (Siqilliya), AH[3]83, A-704, Nicol-595 (type D), narrow flan, bold date, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1958. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR fractional dirham (1.07g), NM, ND, A-705-var, unusual example, VF \$70 - 100
1959. **FATIMID: rectangular weight** (28.79g), stamped twice on each of the two main areas, with 2 or 3 dots on each of the side areas; the stamp starts with 'amal muhammad ("by order of Muhammad") with uncertain word after the name, Fine, **RR** \$130 - 170
1960. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (2.22g), Mayyafariqin, AH350, A-748, usual weakness for this mint, clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1961. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR donative dirham (2.98g), Halab, AH334, A-748D, Zeno-175836, extra outer margin on both sides, typical of donative gold and silver of this period; somewhat weak strike, crude VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1962. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Ridwan**, 1095-1113, AE fals (3.41g), NM, ND, A-776, two birds facing each other, with a flowering plant between them // legend *al-malik / al-'adil / ridwan*, struck at Antakiya but always without mint name, overstruck on an uncertain earlier type, pleasing example with minimal weakness, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1963. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090-1120, AE fals (2.69g), NM, ND, A-779, lion walking right // kalima within a circle, struck at Antakiya; probably overstruck on earlier issue, F-VF \$100 - 150
1964. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.83g), Hims, 577 or 579, A-787.2, vary rare mint for this type, partly weak strike with about 15% flat area, VF \$80 - 120
1965. **AYYUBID: al-'Aziz Muhammad**, 1216-1236, AR dirham (2.90g), Halab, AH615, A-839.1, six-point star, citing the caliph al-Nasir and the Ayyubid overlord Abu Bakr on the reverse; wonderful strike, XF \$80 - 120
1966. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AE fals, NM, ND, A-885, B-101, lion to left, VF \$50 - 75

1967. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.35g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300



1968. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.39g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300



1969. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.36g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300

Arabian Peninsula

1970. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.40g), Sa'da, ND, A-1066, common mint, but rare in this quality on both sides, choice VF-XF \$80 - 120
1971. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.38g), San'a, ND, A-1066, extremely rare mint for this type, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1972. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.38g), Sa'da, ND, A-1066, common mint, but rare in this quality on both sides, choice VF \$70 - 100
1973. **RASSID: al-Mansur al-Qasim**, 999-1003, AR sudaysi (0.32g), San'a, ND, A-1069N, mint name weak but very likely, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
1974. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.23g), Zufar (now Salalah in Oman), AH680, A-1083, struck during the reign of al-Muntasir Billah Da'ud (AH656-689) but only in the name of al-Mansur, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1975. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.73g), Barrâsh, AH638, A-1083, struck during the reign of al-Mutawakkil Ahmad (AH623-656) but only in the name of al-Mansur; mint name reengraved over uncertain host, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1976. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.61g), 'Azzân, AH638, A-1084, Zeno-136855 (same obverse die), citing the ruler as *al-mutawakkil 'ali Allah ahmad* in the reverse margin; very rare mint, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
1977. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.69g), AH643, A-1084, ruler cited as *al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah wali 'ahd ahmad* in the reverse marginal segments; previously known only for AH644 for this mint & type; polished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1978. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Aziz Tughtekin**, 1183-1197, AE fals (5.11g), NM, ND, A-1091, cf. Zeno-84574, possibly struck at Zabid; a few corrosion spots but overall perhaps the best example of this type, VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120
1979. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AE fals (3.54g), DM/ND, A-1095, uncertain symbol in the obverse center, the name *al-nasir ayyub* clear in the margin // two birds in the center, the caliph al-Nasir legible in the margin, mint unknown or without mint name; one corrosion spot, still reasonably attractive,, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Cf. Zeno-191127 for a lovely example (lion // bird), with all the legends retrograde, and assigned to al-Nasir Ayyub, which I now believe is correct, thanks to this piece.



1980. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (1.99g), San'a, AH623, A-1096.2, citing the short-reign caliph al-Zahir; nice strike without any weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1981. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (2.01g), Zabid, AH623, A-1096.2, citing the short-reign caliph al-Zahir; nice strike with almost no weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1982. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (1.72g), Zabid, AH631, A-1098.2, ca. Zeno-12295, bold strike, without any weakness, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1983. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.05g), Zabid, AH631, A-1098.2, ca. Zeno-12295, decent strike, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1984. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.01g), al-Dumluwa, AH634, A-1100.1, decent strike, with full mint & date, strong VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1985. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.70g), al-Dumluwa, ND/DM, A-1101, both sides within a highlighted square: ruler's titles // the caliph al-Musta'sim, with the mint in the margin, probably followed by a date which is off flan; second known fals of this reign struck at al-Dumluwa (Zeno-243421, with the previous caliph al-Mustansir), VG-F, **RRR** \$80 - 120

Al-Dumluwa was an active mint for silver during this reign, known dated AH634-636 with the caliph al-Mustansir and 641-647 with al-Musta'sim, thereafter permanently closed.

1986. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.51g), AH63x, A-1101, cf. Zeno-271753 for a similar design assigned to the mint of Mabyan, plain square both sides: central legend *al-malik al-mansur umar bin 'ali*, religious text in margin // caliph cited in center, mint & date in margin, with the mint more like *ma'dan* than *mabyan*, pleasant F-VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120

The central obverse legend on Zeno-271753 is different: "al-malik al-mansur / abu'-fath / umar bin 'ali".

1987. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (3.11g), Ta'izz, ND, A-1101, cf. Zeno-318557, obverse legend *al-malik al-mansur abu'l-fath umar bin 'ali darb ta'izz*, the caliph al-Mustansir cited on the reverse, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1988. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.37g), Ta'izz, ND, A-1101, cf. Zeno-261165 (= SICA-10:484, same obverse die), with the name *al-malik / al-mansur* in the obverse center, the rest of the ruler's name (mostly off flan) and the mint name in the margin, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Surprisingly, there are no known silver coins of this ruler struck at Ta'izz! SICA-10:484 was assigned to the mint of Mabyan, but it is much clearer on this piece as Ta'izz, not Mabyan.

1989. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (3.88g), Uncertain Mint, A-1101, both sides within an octagram within a quatrefoil: ruler's titles // the caliph, possible mint and/or date in one of the outer margins, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1990. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AE fals (3.29g), A-1103, bird in the center on both sides; with the name *al-muzaffar shams al-d(in)* sufficiently clear in the margin; probably without mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140
1991. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.83g), Zabid, AH792, A-1110.6, cf. Zeno-119921, complex design, with central square, and on the obverse, four seated human figures in the margin; very rare type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1992. **TAHIRID: 'Amir b. Da'ud**, 1517-1529, AR dirham (1.09g), 'Adan, ND, A-1114, superb strike for this type, mint name within reverse central square; rare in this quality, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1993. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mansur Hamid al-Din**, 1888-1904, BI kabir (= 1/20 riyal) (0.71g), NM, AH1310, A-B1159, legends simply *al-mansur billah* // *'abd Allah 1310*, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

It is now believed that all coins of al-Mansur Hamid al-Din were struck at al-Qaflat rather than San'a.

East Africa

1994. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.28g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90

1995. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.42g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, VF-XF \$60 - 90
1996. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.58g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1997. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.53g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1998. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.39g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1999. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (0.99g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, strong VF \$70 - 90
2000. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (0.79g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, VF \$70 - 90
2001. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (1.08g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, VF \$70 - 90

Lots 1999 to 2001 were allegedly minted on blanks cut from Remington cartridge cases left behind by the Egyptians when they withdrew from Harar.

Rum (Anatolia)

2002. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.94g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, sun & lion motif, nice strike, lustrous UNC \$100 - 150
2003. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.73g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, archer on horseback right, holding bow and about to shoot an arrow; crinkled, Fine, **R** \$100 - 150

This type portrays a mounted archer right, shooting forward an arrow with a forked tip, with two similar forked arrows hanging from his right arm, almost identical to the archer dirhams of the Great Mongol Queen Töregene dated 642-645.

Ottoman Empire



2004. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH926, A-1317, obverse as Damali-CZ-A2a, but reverse differently arranged, some weakness, appears to have had mount removed, F-VF, **R** \$280 - 350



2005. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.13g), Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli in Libya), AH1078, A-1383N, broad flan, seems to be a somewhat light contemporary jeweler's imitation with primitive calligraphy and possibly slightly alloyed gold; pierced, VF \$250 - 300
2006. **ALGIERS: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 1/4 sultani, Jaza'ir, AH1147, KM-10, UBK-7, minor weakness of strike not noted on the slab, NGC graded MS61, **RR** \$120 - 160



2007. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH(1143), KM-86, about 35% flat strike, initial obscured by weakness; cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$220 - 260
2008. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, AH1293-W year 15, KM-294, wonderful crisp luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2009. **IRAQ: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para (1.77g), Baghdad, AH1255, KM-91, toughra // mint & date, with a pellet at the top of the reverse instead of a regnal year (usually "1"), F-VF, RR \$80 - 120
2010. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (9.78g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 22, KM-215, F-VF \$100 - 150
2011. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-153, initial XXXV, lustrous, nice grade for these, rotated reverse, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2012. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-153, initial XXXV, lustrous, rotated reverse, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2013. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR zolota, Islambul, AH1171 year AH[11]86, KM-316, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2014. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR kurush, Islambul, AH1171 year AH[11]86, KM-321, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2015. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, BI piastre, AH1171 [(11)86], KM-321.2, original deep toning, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2016. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-324.1, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2017. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 8, KM-402, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2018. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2019. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2020. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 12, KM-402, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2021. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 14, KM-402, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2022. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-483, Second toughra type, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error on the obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

2023. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-483, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error on the obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

2024. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR onluk (10 para), Islambul, AH1203 year 11, KM-492, a lovely choice mint-state example, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2025. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-558, wonderful luster, PCGS MS64 \$75 - 100
2026. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-560, fantastic brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



2027. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.60g), Dar al-Khilafa, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, *el-aliya* series, bold strike, slightly bent, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Ken Bovenkamp \$150 - 200



2028. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 17, KM-671, cartwheel luster with light toning, an example in superb condition, PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 200
2029. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-652, attractive luster, NGC MS63 \$60 - 90



2030. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (22.22g), AH1266, NP-1095 (36.8mm) Issued for troops who took part in the military campaign against the Serbs in Bosnia: toughra of Abdul Mejid // large star & crescent, banner and date below; pierced for suspension, VF, RR \$150 - 200
2031. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (16.17g), AH1270, NP-1096 (31.5mm) Order of Glory medal (Nishani Iftihar): 6-point star atop 12-point star, text & floral ornament below // star & crescent above the toughra, VF \$80 - 120
2032. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (23.58g), ND, NP-1100 (36.7mm) Silver medal for lifesaving: toughra within ornamental border // legend within ornate cartouche; pierced for suspension, VF-XF, R \$100 - 150
2033. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1277 year 1, KM-704, city visit issue, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
2034. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR medal (23.64g), AH1285, NP-1108 (36.8mm) Cretan Revolt Medal (Girid Madalyasi): 1st issue, the toughra of Abdul Aziz above a double crescent // panoramic view of the island of Crete, the word "Girid" (Crete) above, with date AH1285 (1868) below, pierced for suspension, VF, R \$100 - 150
2035. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-717, lovely light iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75



2036. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 3, KM-722, lustrous with light toning, a pleasing mint-state example with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2037. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-735, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2038. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 33, KM-736, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2039. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 13, KM-738, beautiful luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2040. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1908, small AR medal (5.12g), AH1308, NP-1115 (24.8mm) Lyakat Medal (for meritorious service): rayed toughra above shield, selection of weapons and trophies // Turkish legend, date below; pierced for suspension, strong XF, R \$100 - 150



2041. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (15.71g), AH1294, NP-1121 (31.8mm) For the Turkish/Russian War of 1877: toughra & date within wreath // star above rising sun, military symbols around, short Turkish text below, VF-XF, **R** \$150 - 200
2042. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, small AR medal (8.41g), AH1310, NP-1124 (24.5mm) Campaign in Yemen against Arab Rebels (Cedid Yemen Madalyasi): Arabic text within circular cartouche with more Arabic text within crescent below // complex arrangement of the text with dates (AH1262, AH1310) below, pierced with loop for suspension, VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2043. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 1, KM-748, small die break on reverse, cartwheel luster with smoky toning, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 80
2044. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-770, brilliantly lustrous with golden toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



2045. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 9, KM-780, a lovely mint-state example with cartwheel luster and light toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 200
2046. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-785, Y-48a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2047. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-786, Y-49a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2048. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-786, Y-49a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2049. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-790, Y-48b, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
2050. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-796, Y-48c, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
2051. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
2052. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2053. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, Y-48e, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful example! PCGS MS64 \$100 - 150
2054. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, small AR oval medal (7.83g), AH1324 & 1326, as Pere-1135 but in silver (24 x 27mm) Commemorating the Second Constitutional Era of the Ottoman Empire (1908-1920): toughra and date AH1324 (1906) // Turkish text and date 1326 (1908), pierced for suspension, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Honored by Mehmet V, though the confirmation took place before his accession, when Abdul Hamid II was still sultan.

2055. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1922, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-815, an attractive mint-state example of this scarce type, PCGS graded MS63 \$80 - 120

2056. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 20 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-A18-1, Arabic *tarabulus* for the city of Tirebolu in Turkey on the Black Sea coast, with three additional tiny punches (for undetermined reason), XF on F-VF host, **RR** \$100 - 150
2057. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 40 para AH1255 year 20, Wilski-G1-34, Saint Paraskevi, Theologos, Thasos: countermark for Agia Paraskevi, bold EF mark on VF host, with a second countermark that resembles Chinese *da* but might actually be a poorly engraved Greek letter or monogram \$100 - 150
2058. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 10 para AH1255 year illegible, Wilski-G1-35a, unidentified location: countermark , VF mark on Fair host,, **R** \$80 - 120
2059. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 5 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-GN-08, unknown origin, with retrograde number "6", bold VF mark on uneven surfaces of a host that was essentially still VF; rare type, with only 4 examples known to Wilski (only 1 on a 5 para host),, **RR** \$80 - 120
2060. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 20 para AH1255 year 2x, Wilski-G19-03, Telonia, Antissa, Lesbos, countermark TE in toothed rectangular incuse; VF mark on heavily worn and damaged host,, **R** \$80 - 120
2061. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 20 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-G19-05, Mantamados, Lesbos: countermark (for "Archangel"), bold EF mark on very porous host \$100 - 150

Iran - The Early Period

2062. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.64g), Samarqand, AH205, A-1391, citing the ruler as just Dhu'l-Yaminayn ("possessor of two right hands, i.e., ambidextrous), plus the word *al-'ala* below and the word *al-mashriq* ("the east") below the obverse, VF-XF, **R** \$120 - 160



2063. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.86g), Nishapur, AH208, A-1393, without the name of a governor, XF-AU, **R** \$150 - 200
2064. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.98g), Samarqand, AH208, A-1393, VF-XF \$80 - 120
2065. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (3.55g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, unusually heavy weight, XF-AU \$100 - 150
2066. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.85g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, XF \$80 - 120
2067. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (3.02g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, XF \$80 - 120
2068. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Zaranj, AH210, A-1393, without any local official, usually citing the official Muhammad at Zaranj in AH210, bold VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2069. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.48g) (Sijistan), DM, A-1417, crude VF \$120 - 160
2070. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.92g), Sijistan, AH377, A-1420.1, very clear mint & date, caliph al-Ta'i, broad flan, bold VF \$100 - 150



2071. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 3rd reign, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar (1.83g), NM, ND, A-1419, crude VF-XF \$150 - 200
2072. **BANIJURID: Da'ud b. Muhammad**, fl. 274, AR dirham (4.11g), NM, AH260, A-1433D, ruler cited as *al-amir da'ud bin muhammad* in the obverse margin, together with the date, style of either Andaraba or Banijurid mint, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2073. **SAMANID: Ahmad b. Asad**, 819-864, AE fals (3.04g), Samarqand, AH245, A-1440, Zeno-330274, some adhesions on the obverse, F-VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2074. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (3.04g), Balkh, AH295, A-1443, with the word 'izza ("the glory") below the ruler's name on the reverse, NGC graded lustrous MS65 \$100 - 150

2075. **SAMANID: Bakr b. Malik**, 946-952, AE fals (3.28g), Nasrabad, AH343, A-F1477, Zeno-329668 (this piece), without his father Malik b. Shukurtegin, but also including al-Husayn b. al-Yuman and the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Nasr; natural "hole" from planchet production (not a later piercing); excellent strike with all legends fully readable, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2076. **AMIR OF BUST: Takantash**, 977-979, AE broad fals (5.88g), Bust, AH369, A-E1478.2, with the ruler's kunya Abu'l-Qasim, light porosity, full clear date & mint, VF, **R** \$80 - 120
2077. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.18g), Ustrushana, AH404, A-3308, Zeno-143338, citing the ruler by his laqab *sanā al-dawla*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2078. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.46g), al-Shash, AH407, A-3308, Kochnev-473, Zeno-83523, fish facing left in obverse field center, bold strike, choice VF-XF, **R** \$120 - 160
2079. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.50g), al-Shash, AH407, A-3308, Kochnev—, Zeno—, ornate triangle in obverse center (instead of fish), appears to be unpublished, choice VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2080. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Nasr**, 1020-1055, AE fals (2.56g), Uzkand, AH411, A-3320, Zeno-94913 (same dies), with his laqab 'Ayn al-Dawla (below the obverse field), also citing Mansur b. 'Ali and Muhammad b. 'Ali, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2081. **QARAKHANID: Shams al-Dawla Arslan Ilak**, 1052-1057, BI heavy dirham (12.02g) (Barskhan), DM, A-3380, Zeno-28556, title Shams al-Din clear at the bottom of the obverse, ruler's personal name Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yusuf; known dated AH448 and 449, crude VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2082. **QARAKHANID: Chaghri Tegin**, dates unknown, silver-washed AE dirham (4.51g), NM, ND, A—, Zeno—, citing Chaghri Tegin below the reverse, Malik atop the obverse, without any marginal legends; an interesting coin that will need further research and presumably unique, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2083. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE cast cash, square hole (5.23g), NM, ND, A-3488, ruler cited by the titles *malik aram yinal qaraj* on the obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse; type found between Kyrgyzstan and Xinjiang; some reverse adhesions, VF \$100 - 150
- Yelü Dashi was the first of the Western Liao dynasty of China, known as the Qara-Khitay ("black cathay"). This type was called Qarakhanid prototype, A-1510P, before new research.*
2084. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (3.03g), NM, ND, A-3491, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi and the governor Sa'id, whose name partly visible on the reverse, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2085. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, square AE "dirham" (5.42g), MM, DM, A-1523-var, trial strike of the dies for the normal dirham (A-1523), which was struck primarily at Jurjan in AH268-269; with the religious phrase *al-da'i illa al-haqq* below the obverse field; an interesting eclectic item! crude VF \$100 - 150
2086. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (3.54g), Firrîm, AH356, A-1524, with the name Rustam b. Sharwin inserted in the obverse mint/date formula legend (normal for this type); citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla below the obverse field, the Shi'ite kalima in the reverse field, essentially as struck despite the weakness, and with traces of original luster, XF-AU \$100 - 150



2087. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.48g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, light obverse scratch, NGC graded UNC details \$325 - 425
- The Ziyarids were the first of the two major Daylamite dynasties to arise in north-central Iran, the latter being the Buwayhids. They ruled circa 927-1090, principally in portions of Tabaristan & Jurjan provinces, but their coinage is of shorter duration.*
2088. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.71g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, AU \$250 - 300
2089. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (5.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, minimal weakness, some luster, XF-AU \$425 - 475

2090. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.85g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nice strike for this type, XF \$400 - 450
2091. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.11g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF-AU \$350 - 450
2092. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.16g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nicely struck compared with other examples, lustrous, XF-AU \$350 - 450
2093. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.40g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike, very little weakness, some luster, XF \$375 - 425
2094. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, minimal weakness, lustrous XF-AU \$350 - 400
2095. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.28g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nice strike for this type, XF \$350 - 400
2096. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.10g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, lustrous, XF \$350 - 400
2097. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.20g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, hints of luster, XF \$350 - 400
2098. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.91g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, XF \$325 - 375
2099. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.71g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, excellent strike for this type, lustrous, XF-AU \$300 - 400
2100. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.87g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF \$325 - 375
2101. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.54g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF \$300 - 350
2102. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.38g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, minor double-striking, lustrous, XF \$300 - 350
2103. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.36g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF \$275 - 325
2104. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.14g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, above average strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF \$275 - 325
2105. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.12g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, lovely XF-AU \$275 - 325
2106. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.26g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, traces of luster, XF \$275 - 325
2107. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.13g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF, *From a small group that we purchased back in 2010. All dated AH322.* \$250 - 300
2108. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.92g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, XF \$250 - 300
2109. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.40g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, citing the caliph al-Qahir & his heir Abu al-Qasim, VF, **R** \$200 - 250
2110. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (5.07g), Astarabad, AH365, A-1533, in the name of Bisutun's father Zahir al-Dawla Washmagir, very clear mint & date, with some original luster, though weakly struck, as normal for this mint under Bisutun, XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2111. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AR dirham (3.54g), Isbahan, AH324, A-1538, Isbahan is an extremely rare mint for 'Imad al-dawla 'Ali, known only for a few examples dated 323, 324, and 326; it only became a common mint after AH354; few spots of weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2112. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.30g), Huzu, AH353, A-1550.1, Treadwell—, citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, very rare mint; some adhesions on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Huzu was a port city on the Persian Gulf, active only for the Julandid AH334-347 and the Buwayhids 348-355.

2113. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (4.17g), Amul, AH369, A-1552, citing 'Adud al-Dawla as fully independent ruler (AH367-372), with all legends clearly readable, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2114. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (2.64g), Qumm, AH366, A-1554, Dauwe-90, also citing 'Adud al-Dawla; typical weakness of this period, traces of original luster, XF \$100 - 150
2115. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (3.85g), Qazwin, AH368, A-1554, Treadwell-Qa368, also citing 'Adud al-Dawla; some of the usual weakness, XF, **Scarce** \$80 - 120



2116. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, later style, weight and fineness unknown, ANACS graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2117. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.39g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
2118. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.64g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
2119. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.38g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
2120. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (3.42g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$100 - 140
2121. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (3.67g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$100 - 140
2122. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR fractional dirham (0.40g), NM, ND, A-1581A, citing the ruler as *'imad al-din abu shuja'* (but without the final letter of *shuja'*), VF \$100 - 150
2123. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AR dirham (3.32g), Saburkhawast, AH393, A-1589.3, also citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla Abu Talib, decent strike, VF \$120 - 160
2124. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.30g), Isfahan, AH417, A-1591, ruler cited with his full titulature *'adud al-din 'alâ al-dawla wa fath al-milla wa taj al-'umma abu ja'far* and citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla, VF-XF \$120 - 160



2125. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.53g), Nishapur, AH392, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, broad flan; bent, NGC graded AU details \$400 - 450



2126. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.84g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, F-VF \$250 - 350



2127. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.40g), Ghazna, AH40x, A-1607, bent and deeply creased, VF \$280 - 350



2128. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.38g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, some weakness, but mint & date sufficiently clear, F-VF \$160 - 200



2129. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.28g), Ghazna, AH44x, A-1633, with his kunya *abu shuja'*; cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$250 - 300
2130. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, pale AV dinar (1.78g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.2, struck in debased gold as usual for type, VF \$90 - 120
2131. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, pale AV dinar (3.92g) (Ghazna), AH483, A-1637.2, type struck AH480-484, full bold date, average strike, VF \$100 - 150

Estimated fineness about 50-60% gold.

Iran - The Seljuq Period

2132. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, BI dirham (8.18g), NM, ND, A-1668, with the name Abu Talib below Chaghri Beg on the obverse, likely a reference to his contemporary Great Seljuq Tughril Beg Abu Talib for unknown political or military reasons; appears to be unpublished, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150
2133. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (3.31g), Herat, AH46x, A-1678, citing the chief Seljuq ruler Malikshah; average strike, VF \$100 - 150



2134. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.40g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



2135. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.39g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



2136. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.51g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$200 - 220



2137. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.38g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



2138. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.17g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$180 - 200
2139. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.83g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2140. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.83g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2141. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.82g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2142. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.89g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2143. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.70g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2144. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.74g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2145. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.70g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2146. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.63g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$130 - 150
2147. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.38g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$120 - 130



2148. **GREAT SELJUQ: either Barkiyaruq or Muhammad I**, AV dinar (2.44g), A-1682/1683, style of Amul mint, citing the governor Il-Aba, very crude XF \$200 - 240
2149. **GREAT SELJUQ: either Barkiyaruq or Muhammad I**, AV dinar (1.56g), A-1682/1683, style of Amul mint, citing the governor Il-Aba, very crude XF \$130 - 140
2150. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1099, pale AV dinar (2.90g), MM, AH490, A-1684.2, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Barkiyaruq, about 20% flat, chipped, crude VF \$80 - 110
2151. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital, NM, ND, A-1818.1, Tye-349, *nasir al-dunya wa 'l-din* obverse, *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* reverse, silverwash intact, NGC graded AU58 \$90 - 120

Atabegs & Contemporaries

2152. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (11.05g), NM, ND, A-1827.5, SS-30.1, two facing male busts obverse, facing curly-haired female bust reverse; citing the caliph al-Mustanjid, lovely VF-XF \$90 - 120
2153. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan**, 1184-1201, AE dirham (11.37g), NM, AH582, A-1829.1, also citing the Ayyubid ruler al-Nasir Salah al-Din (Saladin), excellent example with bold date, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2154. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (11.39g), Mardin, AH632, A-1830.10, SS-47, coarse roundish head facing with large almond eyes // mint and date in margins, VF, S, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



2155. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mas'ud I**, 1180-1193, AE dirham (11.22g), al-Mawsil, AH587, A-1863.2, SS-63.3, figure seated facing, holding large crescent ("watermelon-eater"), mint and date in margins // citing the caliph al-Nasir and the Ayyubid overlord Saladin, overstruck on type A-1882 (SS-85) of Sanjarshah of the Zangid branch at al-Jazira, struck AH584-586, lovely patina, Choice VF, R, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200



2156. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah**, 1180-1208, AE dirham (13.45g), NM, AH584, A-1882, citing the Ayyubid Saladin as al-Nasir Yusuf bin Ayyub; overstruck on type A-791.1 (the host mint name Nasibin is clearly legible!), bold date, choice VF-XF \$150 - 200
2157. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah**, 1180-1208, AE dirham (11.33g), NM, AH584, A-1882, lovely VF \$100 - 150
2158. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (8.80g), NM, AH[58]2, A-1889, cow standing to left, head lowered to right, suckling calf below; clear date, nice strike without any weakness, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2159. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (8.16g), NM, AH[58]2, A-1889, cow standing to left, head lowered to right, suckling calf below; clear date, some weakness but overall a pleasant example, VF \$80 - 120



2160. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (2.64g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, some weakness as usual, crude VF, RRR \$150 - 200
2161. **KHAQANID: Akhsatan III b. Fariburz III**, 1255-1266, AE fals (6.93g), NM, ND, A-1914A, citing the Great Mongol emperor as Qa'an al-'Adil on obverse, Akhsatan on reverse, irregular shape, Fine, R, ex Stephen Album Price List #272 \$100 - 150



2162. **SALGHURID: Takla**, 1175-1194, AV dinar (2.53g), NM, ND, A-1927, caliph al-Mustadi, sword above obverse field, dynastic tamga in obverse center, crude strike, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250

Coins of the first four Salghurid rulers issued before the Mongol invasion are always poorly struck, rarely with legible mint and date, on flans of increasingly debased gold, and from dies substantially broader than the planchets.

Mongol Dynasties

2163. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (2.67g), Taliqan, ND, A-1978T, Zeno-167701, nscribed *mangu qa'an 'adil // darb taliqan*, about 15% flat strike; 3rd example we have handled in our auctions, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2164. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV fractional dinar (0.65g), NM, ND, A-Y3723-var, obverse legend *al-khaqan al-'adil / al-a'zam / ...*, kalima reverse, the partial word or phrase beneath the obverse has not been deciphered, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120



2165. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE dirham (6.96g), Bukhara, AH(66)3, A-A1979.2, mint name in obverse center, Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in reverse center, decent strike, some light porosity, F-VF, **R** \$150 - 200
2166. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE broad dirham (6.07g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Davidovich-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters *samarqand-da yashlin tashlin // almaghuchi yal wa qulugh bolghay*, which is translated as "in Samarqand, inside [or] outside // [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave" (thanks to Zeno-4377 for the translation); with original silverwash, choice VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 130
2167. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE broad dirham (7.00g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Davidovich-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters *samarqand-da yashlin tashlin // almaghuchi yal wa qulugh bolghay*, which is translated as "in Samarqand, inside [or] outside // [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave" (thanks to Zeno-4377 for the translation); with original silverwash, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2168. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1264, AR dirham (1.49g), Imil (in Xinjiang, China), AH658, A-S1979, cf. Zeno-159354, double-trident (thunderbolt), date formula around // kalima, mint formula around (mint name sufficiently legible), strong VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

Final digit "thaman" for "8" is very clear, with stylized version of "khamsin" for "50", and "600" clear afterwards. This piece confirms the existence of AH658 for this type; with the tamgha of Möngke, who died in AH657, but this tamgha continued on this type and a few other types until AH662.

2169. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.15g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka wa'l-dawla wa'l-surur wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Most likely to be used by the heirs after the burial of the deceased. See also Lots 2170 to 2174.

2170. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (2.35g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka wa'l-dawla wa'l-surur wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2171. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.00g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka li-sâhibihi* and in the margin *al-'izz wa'l-iqbâl wa'l-dawla wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2172. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.22g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend in the margin *al-baraka wa'l-salâma bi'l-marw*, double circle in the center; pierced twice for attachment; if *al-marw* refers to the city of Marw in Turkmenistan, that would make sense, a logical location for the production of these pieces, XF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2173. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (2.01g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend in the center: *al-baraka li-sâhibihi* ("blessing to the owner"), border of large pellets; pierced twice for attachment, partly stained, XF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2174. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (0.85g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka li-sâhibihi* and in the margin *al-'izz wa'l-iqbâl wa'l-dawla wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, **RR** \$70 - 100
2175. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qara Hulagu**, 1241-1247, AR dirham (2.26g), Almaligh, AH643, A-1980, Zeno-186482 (same dies), mint & date in the margins on both sides, with the words *'âl ghayat* "very noble (alloy)" in the reverse center, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2176. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Alughu**, 1261-1266, AR dirham (1.92g), Almaligh, AH661, A-1983, mint in obverse center, date around the kalima on the reverse, VF \$100 - 150
2177. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.86g), Kenjde, AH688, A-1985, mint and date legible in the obverse margin, date in numerals and retrograde, nearly VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2178. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AE fals (2.73g), al-Shash, ND, A-1985, Zeno-155027, with the tamgha of Qaidu in the obverse center together with the mint name, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2179. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Ilchigiday**, 1326-1327, AR dinar (7.93g), Samarqand, AH(72)6, A-1990.2, with the obverse phrase *la 'imara / illa bi'l-'adl* ("there is no prosperity without justice"), slight weakness, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150



2180. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (8.09g), Tirmidh, AH727, A-1992, anonymous, with the phrase *al-'adl wa'l-mulk / tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"), superb strike with virtually no weakness, VF-XF \$150 - 200



2181. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (8.06g), Tirmidh, AH730, A-1992, anonymous, with the phrase *al-'adl wa'l-mulk / tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"), bold strike with only a touch of weakness, VF-XF \$150 - 200
2182. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR 1/6 dinar (1.31g), Tirmidh, AH727, A-1994.1, obverse legend *al-'adl wa'l-mulk tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"); slight weakness, rare with full date, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

2183. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar**, 1330-1333, AR dinar (7.95g), Samarqand, AH731, A-1996, Citing the chief ruler 'Ala al-Dunya wa'l-Din Tarmashirin Khan and Sanjar Khan, who was probably the subordinate governor of Samarqand AH731-734; above average strike with slight flat areas around the rims, VF, **R** \$130 - 170
2184. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.61g), NM/MM, DM, A-2007, remarkable design, unlike anything on CoinArchives or Zeno, traces of a mint/date formula in the outer margin of the obverse, almost entirely off flan due to 15% flat strike; one testmark, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2185. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nusrat al-Din Berke**, 1257-1267, AE fals (1.57g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-2019H, in his name, as *nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din* // tamgha within *bi-darb / qrim*, no outer margins either side, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2186. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.41g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Singatullina-61, tamgha in the center, mint & date around (date in numerals) // Arabic *al-mulku lillah* ("the kingship belongs to God"), XF, **RR** \$130 - 170



2187. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1270s-1310s, AR dirham (1.34g), Bilar, ND, A-D2020, Singatullina-218, tamgha in double concave hexagon // mint name formula in square, decent strike with moderate weakness, a rare type and the first we have offered in auction, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
2188. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR 1/5 dirham (0.29g), NM, ND, A-F2020, Singatullina-179-var, anepigraphic: tamgha // flower; off-center strike, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
- The 1/5 dirham denomination is always at least very rare.*
2189. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1280-1300, AE tassuj (8.63g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-T2020, cf. Zeno-18822, mint formula flanking the tamgha // Uighur phrase *bu pul / qutlug bulun / barchaga* in the Arabic script, assigned on Zeno to the period of Toda Mangu (1282-1287), VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



2190. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.55g), Qrim, AH687, A-2022.2, ruler's name in Arabic, tamgha within hexagram on reverse, some weakness, decent strike, XF, **RR**, ex SARC Auction 13 Lot 791 \$150 - 200

Date is clearly 687 and not 686. Perhaps the die engraver's typo!

2191. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.73g), Ukek, ND, A-2023U, cf. Zeno-233382, ruler's name in center, mint name below (almost entirely off flan), all within plain circle // hexagram containing the phrase *al-'izzatu lillah wa li-rasulih*; some weakness; very rare mint, crude VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2192. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nawruz Beg**, 1359-1360, AR dirham (1.30g), Azaq, AH761, A-2033.3, final digit of date partly off flan, nice strike overall, the first example of this type/mint we have offered at auction, VF, **RR**, ex *Stephen Album Price List #264* \$120 - 160
2193. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (0.92g), NM, ND, A-2041L, Zeno-123312, text merely *'abd Allah khan*, with *'abd* in center oval // large knot in central circle, blundered text around; slight weakness as usual, XF, **R** \$100 - 150

This mint name now assigned to the unidentified "shahr-i 'abd", "the obedient city".

2194. **GOLDEN HORDE: Khayr Pulad Khan**, 1362-1363, AE pul (3.02g), Saray al-Jadida, AH764, A-2043A, nice strike with almost no weakness; the ruler's name was formerly read as "Mir Pulad", F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2195. **GOLDEN HORDE: Tulak**, 1380, AR dirham (1.45g), NM, AH782 (retrograde), A-M2048, royal formula // kalima and date; assigned to the military mint of Urdu but always without mint name, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2196. **GOLDEN HORDE: Timur Qutlugh**, 1395-1401, AR dirham (1.10g), Urdu al-Jadida, ND, A-2052, minimal weakness, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2197. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mustafa Khan**, fl. 1443-1444, AR dirham (0.75g), Hajji Tarkhan, ND, A-2062, inscribed *al-sultan al-a'zam mustafa bin ghiyath (al-din)* // mint & tamgha, about 25% flat strike, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 150



2198. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, obverse text *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar*, with the names of the Rashidun around, F-VF, ex SARC Auction 22 Lot 543 \$150 - 200
2199. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (11.16g), Baghcha Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, second series, floral pattern edge, choice VF-XF \$100 - 140

Baghcha Saray served as the capital of the Crimean Khanate. It is present day Bakhchysarai in Crimea.

2200. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/2 dirham (1.23g), Khabushan, AH684, A-2153, same style as the full dirham (A-2152) but with shortened Uighur legend on the obverse, F-VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120
2201. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirham (10.52g), Isfarayin, AH719, A-2199, very rare mint for this type; lovely strike on broad flan, strong VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2202. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.43g), Sultaniya, AH725, A-2210A, special issue with the additional phrase *qull Allahumma / malik al-mulk* ("say, our God, possessor of the kingship") in the reverse margin, VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2203. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (2.97g), AH(71)9, A-2220, undeciphered mint name; ornate design, with the four Rashidun cited in the reverse center, within a hexagram, VF \$70 - 100
2204. **ILKHAN: Jihan Timur**, 1339-1340, AE fals (2.12g), Khilat (= Ahlat), ND, A-D2248, Zeno-248035, ruler's name & mint within quatrefoil // hexagram, VG-F \$70 - 100

Post-Mongol Iran

2205. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, AR dinar (2.00g), Tabriz, blundered date, muling of Tabriz type TC2 obverse (trefoil design with *Allah hasbi* in the central circle) with the Baghdad type B reverse (octofoil) on an unusually broad flan, perhaps a die trial piece, VF-XF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Type B was struck until AH773 and type TC2 was introduced in AH773. This example seems to be a trial strike before the reverse design of type TC2 was finalized.

Timurid & Later

2206. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR 2 dinars (1.95g), Isfahan, AH7xx, A-2371, citing the Chaghatayid overlord Suyurghatmish, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2207. **TIMURID: Yadigar Muhammad**, 1469-1470, AR tanka (4.66g), NM, ND, A-2430, countermarked on a tanka of Shahrukh, probably from the mint of Samarqand, plus a separate later mintless countermark of Sultan Husayn, bold VF on VG host \$80 - 120
2208. **TIMURID: Baysunghur**, 1495, AR tanka (4.77g), NM, AH902, A-2459, always without mint name, with contemporary countermark of Sultan Husayn (type A-2439, mint of Balkh) on an unusually elongated host of Sultan Ahmad (type A-2452.2), VF on largely obliterated host, **R** \$80 - 120
2209. **TIMURID: Muhammad Muhsin Khan**, 1506-1507, AR tanka (4.67g), NM, AH912, A-2447, countermarked *'adl-i sultan kebek* 912 of a Safavid 1/2 shahi of Isma'il I, with another countermark of the Timurid Sultan Husayn of the Astarabad mint; Kebek was the nickname of Muhammad Muhsin Khan; VF on Fine host, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2210. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (2.28g), Amid, ND, A-2507, Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in the obverse center, mint name at the bottom of the reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2211. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (2.37g) (Amid), ND, A-2507, Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in the obverse center, probably without the mint name, but style of Amid (now called Diyarbakir), VF, **R** \$100 - 150

2212. **AQ QOYUNLU: Unknown ruler**, ca. 1436-1450, AR tanka (4.97g), Erzincan, AH840 (possibly frozen), A-2508X, issued by one of the rivals during the complex civil war that broke out after the death of Qara 'Uthman in 1435 and lasted from 1435 to 1457, design derived from contemporary issues, also dated 840 or 845, in the name of the Timurid ruler Shahrukh (1405-1447); retrograde on both sides! VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2213. **AQ QOYUNLU: Unknown ruler**, ca. 1436-1450, AR 1/3 tanka (= akçe) (1.68g), Erzincan, AH(8)40 (possibly frozen), A-2508Y, issued by one of the rivals during the complex civil war that lasted from 1435 to 1457, design derived from contemporary issues, also dated 840 or 845, in the name of the Timurid ruler Shahrukh (1405-1447); bold strike without any weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Shahs of Iran

2214. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/4 mithqal (1.02g), Nimruz, ND, A-2592, mint in central obverse, royal legend in the margin; rare mint, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
- This seems to be the first known 1/4 mithqal of Nimruz for this type; a few examples of Nimruz 1/6 mithqal (A-2592A) are known, including 2 examples (0.73g and 0.75g) struck from the same dies as this piece (filed on ACSearch).*
2215. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR shahi (3.88g), Astarabad, ND, A-2611P, countermarked *adl-i astarabad* on a half shahi of Isma'il I, 4th eastern standard, possibly Herat mint by style, dated AH92x, VF on VG host \$60 - 80
2216. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.68g), Tabriz, AH1128, A-2677.1, citing the 12 Shi'ite Imams by name in the reverse margin, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
2217. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.69g), Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, citing the 12 Shi'ite Imams by name in the reverse margin, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



2218. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.51g), Tiflis, AH1152, A-2744.1, Bennett-769/771, type D1, nice even strike, attractive VF, **R** \$150 - 200
- Tiflis is the old name for Tbilisi, the capital of Georgia.*
2219. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.28g), Derajat, AH1159, A-2744.2, superb bold strike, choice XF, **R** \$130 - 170
2220. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AE square falus (8.70g), Qandahar, ND, A-D2756, the royal legend of Nadir Shah // mint formula; struck on folded-over part of a copper sheet, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2221. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR 2 abbasi, Rasht, AH1190, A-2796, KM-523.7, with mint epithet Dar al-Marz, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



2222. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500
2223. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2224. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, brilliant luster, lightly scyphate planchet, UNC \$400 - 500
2225. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, bold strike, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500
2226. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, attractive strike and luster, faint crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500
2227. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, choice luster, UNC \$400 - 500
2228. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500
2229. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500
2230. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.10, type W, lustrous, lightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500





2231. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.10, type W, UNC \$400 - 500



2232. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$400 - 500



2233. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, lightly lustrous, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2234. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, lovely strike, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2235. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500



2236. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2237. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2238. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2239. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2240. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lovely luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2241. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, UNC \$400 - 500



2242. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, with light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2243. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, beautiful luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2244. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500

Islamic Coins



2245. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, slight crinkle, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500



2246. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, Choice AU \$400 - 500



2247. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, excellent full strike, AU \$400 - 500



2248. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2249. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2250. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2251. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2252. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2253. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2254. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, type W, bold strike, NGC graded MS63 \$375 - 450



2255. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2256. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2257. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2258. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, wonderful bold strike! UNC \$450 - 550



2259. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2260. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lovely luster, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2261. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, brilliant luster, slight crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500



2262. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.64g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lustrous, light crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500



2263. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1234, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, with much brilliant luster on obverse, UNC \$400 - 500

2264. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.91g), Urumi, AH1246 (retrograde), A-2894, type E, lovely strike with absolutely no weakness, XF, R, ex Kian Collection \$120 - 160

2265. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR portrait qiran (6.27g), Isfahan, AH124x, A-2894F, Fath Ali Shah seated on a throne // mint & date, date probably AH1245; evenly worn, as this piece must have been a pocket piece for at least a decade or two, Fair, RR \$100 - 150

2266. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR bracteate 1/8 qiran (0.79g), Tabriz, AH1277, A-2933.1, struck on rather broad, wafer-thin flan, intended as favors for the New Year celebration and were known as *shahi safid*, "white shahi," to distinguish them from the copper shahi, VF-XF, R \$80 - 120

Later Central Asia & Afghan

2267. **SHAYBANID: Abu'l Ghazi 'Ubayd Allah**, 1st reign, in opposition at Marw, 1512-1513, AR tanka (5.22g), Marw, ND, A-R2982, Zeno-113703, VF, RR \$120 - 160

2268. **SHAYBANID: Abu Sa'id**, 1531-1534, AR tanka (4.30g), Nishapur, ND, A-2982, extremely rare mint, struck during Abu Sa'id's brief period of influence in western Khorasan, normally under the Safavids, strong VF, RRR \$100 - 150

2269. **SHAYBANID: Pir Muhammad I**, 1556-1561, AR tanka (4.63g), Balkh, ND, A-2988, cited in the obverse center as *abu'l-ghazi pir muhammad bahadur khan* in elegant calligraphy, VF \$80 - 120



2270. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, lovely strike, XF, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection \$150 - 200

2271. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, minor weakness, rare with full legible date, XF, RR \$120 - 160



2272. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Abd al-Ahad**, 1886-1910, AV tilla (4.61g), Bukhara-yi sharif, AH1319//AH1319, A-3041, Y-3, mount well removed, crude F-VF \$375 - 425

2273. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE tenga (2.27g), Khwarizm, AH1337, Y-A9.2, no crescent above rising sun, denomination *fulus bir tanga* below, excellent strike for this scarce type, harshly cleaned, XF \$100 - 150

2274. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 2½ tenga (5.70g), Khwarizm, AH1337/AH1337, Y-9.2, crescent above full sun and stars, denomination *fulus iki yarim tanga* below, excellent strike, harshly cleaned, XF \$75 - 100

2275. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 5 tenga (10.77g), Khwarizm, AH1337/AH1337, Y-10.2, crescent above full sun and stars, denomination *fulus besh tanga* below, excellent strike, harshly cleaned, XF \$75 - 100

2276. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 15 tenga (12.72g), Khwarizm, AH1338/AH1338, Y-11.2, 33mm, seal of Solomon within crescent, denomination *on besh tanga fulus* and date below, a lovely example with great strike, attractive patina despite some porosity, Choice XF \$100 - 150



2277. **KHOQAND: Muhammad 'Ali Khan**, 1823-1842, AR tenga (3.14g), Khoqand, AH1245, A-3055.2, NS-K28, royal legend in teardrop // mint & date in hexagon, gorgeous strike, XF \$150 - 200

2278. **KHOQAND: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE triangular pul (3.72g), NM, ND, A-B3080, cf. Nastich-NS-K91, one word within a triangle on each side, choice VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150

According to Nastich, "Tradition says that the Persian invocation *"rasti rusti"* ("truth is safety" or "justice is strength") was used by Tamerlane (Amir Timur, 1336-1405 CE), the renowned conqueror and founder of the Timurid Empire and dynasty, as his basic life-long motto."

2279. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (10.86g), Kashmir, AH1187 year one (ahad), A-3100, couple light scratches on the reverse, otherwise quite attractive and a rare early date for Taimur at Kashmir, VF, R \$80 - 120

2280. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee, Kashmir, AH1201 year 16, A-3100, splendid strike, without any weakness, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 120

India



2281. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.43g), Mashhad, AH1214, A-3108M, with a special couplet unique to this mint, which was technically in possession of the last Afsharid Nadir II, but struck in the name of his protective overlord Shah Zaman AH1212-1214; lightly cleaned, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2282. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (10.66g), Kabul, year one (ahad), A-3135, attractive bold strike, VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 110



2283. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, Posthumous Issues, AR rupee (11.09g), Bahawalpur, year 44, A-C3142, KM-263, no date on obverse, the 44 on reverse either an abbreviation of AH1244 (most likely) or a pseudo-regnal year of 44, obverse struck from worn die, XF, **R**, ex *Stephen Album Price List* #276 \$150 - 200

After a hiatus of about 15 years, the mint of Bahawalpur once again began striking silver coinage in AH1239 and continued in the name of the Mahmud Shah Durrani until AH1251, after which the anonymous "dar al-islam" coinage was introduced, struck at 3 mints 1251-1285.

Civic Copper

2284. **CIVIC COPPER: AE falus** (4.75g), Qandahar, AH1296, A-3253, KM-94, British crown within wreath, struck during the 2nd Anglo-Afghan war under British authority, rich brown patina, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2285. **CIVIC COPPER: AE square falus** (8.92g), Qandahar, ND, A-3253, two fish swimming around star, struck on a laminar flan made from folded copper sheets, VF \$75 - 100
2286. **CIVIC COPPER: AE falus** (4.63g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH(12)71, A-3259, bird above a floral branch; peculiar symbol above the mint on the reverse, VF \$80 - 120
2287. **CIVIC COPPER: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE falus (3.49g), Sar-i Pol, ND, A-S3260, sword // mint formula, undated, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

India

Ancient India

2288. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.59g), Pieper-125 (this piece), 4 punches: 2 fish and 2 triskeles around a taurine (twice), tree, and elephant; blank reverse; fabulous strike, choice AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160
2289. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.49g), Pieper-124 (this piece), 4 punches: elephant, Ashmaka tree, a dog and small fish (twice); blank reverse; lovely strike, choice AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160
2290. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.53g), Mitch-4152, 4 punches: elephant, Ashmaka tree, 3 ovoids and 3 fish alternating (twice), AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection*, ex *Spink Auction 20125*, lot 2399 \$110 - 150
2291. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (8.15g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, F-VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2292. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (6.56g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, some light porosity on reverse, F-VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2293. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (8.41g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, weak reverse, F-VF, **R** \$60 - 80

2294. **BABYAL: Anonymous**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.54g), Pieper-158 (this piece), triskeles with dotted crescents // remarkable 6-arm symbol, with 3 taurines within, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

From the consignor: "Coins of this series came to light on territories of ancient Kuru Janapada in NE-Haryana. Some specimens show a six-armed symbol on reverse suggesting a link to Magadha".

2295. **BANAVASI: Vishnurudra Buddhananda**, ca. 300-345, potin unit (0.76g), Pieper-2119, humped bull right, parts of Brahmi legend around; uniface, XF, **RR** \$80 - 120



2296. **BHAGILA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (6.58g), Pieper-860 (this piece), 4 punches: bull, river, railed tree and legend punch *bhagilaya*, blank reverse; attractive patination, almost iridescent, strong VF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

Bhagila was a small city state in the Narmada Valley.



2297. **CENTRAL GANGES REGION: Post-punchmarked**, 4th/3rd century BC, AR vimshatika (4.23g), Pieper-78, complicated design, called "whorls" or "winding rivers" // traces of several weak punchmarks & 1 geometric countermark, VF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

Struck rather than punchmarked, probably over on old vimshatika of Kosala or Kashi, likely several decades after 300 BC, when coin production was changing from punchmarked to struck. The original hoard, allegedly about 300 pieces, was found in the central Ganges River area, not in Bangladesh as claimed by the original consignor, from whom we listed about 15 pieces in Auctions 19 & 20 in 2014 with the consignor's "information", now debunked.



2298. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-3rd century AD, lead/copper plaque (4.62g), Mitch-5050, medium size; Lakshmi standing on lotus, grasping 2 stalks, 2 small elephants at the top, watering Lakshmi's head // swastika-standard with 2 small symbols; excellent example and unusually heavy, VF \$150 - 200
2299. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-3rd century AD, AE plaque (2.32g), Mitch-5051, small size; Lakshmi standing on lotus, grasping 2 stalks, 2 small elephants at the top, watering Lakshmi's head // swastika-standard with 2 small symbols, VF \$80 - 120

There are three basic "denominations": large size lead (average 6.0g to 8.0g 32-35mm), medium copper (average 2.5g to 4.0g, 28-30mm, and small copper (average 1.0g to 2.0g, 16-19 mm).

2300. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, lead round unit (2.08g), 3rd/4th century, cf. Zeno-31312, railed tree // swastika standard, light peripheral delamination, VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
2301. **DECCAN: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.01g), Pieper-367, railed tree // hollow cross, fabulous quality, far better cast than the usual examples, choice XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$130 - 170
2302. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.86g), Hardaker-BB39, blank on both sides, presumably placed into circulation for some emergency situation, XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$110 - 150

2303. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, silver-plated copper 1/2 shatamana (5.26g), one 6-arm Gandharan symbol, trace of a bankers' mark to the right; blank reverse, some porosity, VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

The size and thickness confirms that this must have a copper base, with some light silver-coating that is largely gone. It is thus a copper-base issue during an emergency period or a contemporary forgery, possibly the cut off half of a full copper-base shatamana. Historically, a very interesting piece!

2304. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, BI 1/4 shatamana (2.10g), Pieper-27 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 140

According to the consignor: The smallest known Gandharan bent bar and the only such specimen ever published!

2305. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.89g), Pieper-32, 5-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, bold VF-XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 140

According to the consignor: A rare type with modified Gandharan symbol from a recent Taxila hoard.

2306. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.88g), Pieper-33, blank on both sides, presumably struck with totally blank dies! AU, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2307. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR short bent bar shatamana (10.70g), Ra-554 ff, Pieper-20, F-VF \$80 - 120

2308. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.25g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, fantastic well-centered strike, choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2309. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.36g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; full strike on a rectangular flan! lovely XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2310. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.31g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; bold strike on a rectangular flan! lovely XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2311. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/16 shatamana (0.72g), Pieper-29 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; wonderful strike, rarely found in this quality, choice XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2312. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Pieper-7 (old volume, this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end, overlapped; short bent-bar type, lovely strike, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2313. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.44g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; medium bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2314. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.14g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; long bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2315. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.18g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; medium bent bar type, two bankers' marks in the center, choice VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2316. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.10g), Pieper-19, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; bent-bar type, one interesting bankers' mark, which resembles one of the arms on the symbol, bold strike, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2317. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (9.71g), Pieper-19 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; bent-bar type; relatively flat specimen, lovely dark patina, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2318. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Pieper-20, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; long bent bar type, fascinating group of 7 different bankers' marks in the center, lovely VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2319. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.18g), Pieper-21, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end, with the right symbol slightly doubled; long bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2320. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.34g), Pieper-22, 6-arm Gandharan symbol twice; bent-bar style, but relatively flat, excellent VF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2321. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, probably 4th century BC, AR 1/32 shatamana (0.23g), Pieper-31, 4-arm Gandharan symbol composed of open symbols ("trident-like devices"), pellet in center, unlike the earlier 1/32 version with closed arms in the Gandharan symbol, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2322. **HIRANJAKAS: Anonymous**, 2nd/3rd century AD, lead fractional unit (6.59g), Pieper-2210, horse left, solid circle, and srivatsa; blank reverse; left horse type is rare, and the fractional unit even more so, Fine, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2323. **KADAMBAS OF BANAVASI: Dosharashi Krishnavarma II**, 5th century, potin unit (0.43g), Pieper-2134, Kannada legend dosharashi within 4 wedges of a circle; uniface, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Ganesh (#5.7) has assigned this type to a certain Ravivarma I, ca. 485-519.

2324. **KADAMBAS OF BANAVASI: Manarasi**, 5th century, potin unit (0.37g), Pieper-2137, Kannada legend sri manarasi between the spokes // three 4-spoke chakras, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2325. **KOSALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-380 BC, AR light karshapana (2.78g), Pieper-76 (this piece), Kosala symbol, elephant, taurine in shield, and chakra, blank reverse; believed to be unique, choice VF-XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex P. Coenen Collection (1997) \$100 - 150

2326. **KOSALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-380 BC, AR vimshatika (4.09g), Pieper-71 (this piece), Kosala symbol, three-lobed symbol, star, and whorl // 3 bankers' marks, strong VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex P. Coenen Collection (1997) \$100 - 150



2327. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.19g), Pieper-1201 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & 6-arch hill below // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2328. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.09g), Pieper-1203 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & yupa below the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, choice AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2329. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.19g), Pieper-1224 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & no symbol below the deer, with Lakshmi standing above a swastika // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2330. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.17g), Pieper-1200 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & 3-arch hill below the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200





2331. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.10g), Pieper-1222 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & swastika below the deer, Lakshmi standing above the sun, nandipada before the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2332. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.34g), Pieper-1236 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & no symbol below the deer, with Lakshmi standing above a nandipada and an Indradhvaja between Lakshmi & the deer // railed tree, swastika, srivatsa, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2333. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.21g), Pieper-1229 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & nothing below the deer, Lakshmi standing above a srivatsa, flower pot before the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2334. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 1st century BC & AD, AR drachm (2.00g), Pieper-1215, deer and Lakshmi; nandipada below Lakshmi, sun below deer; Brahmi legend *rajnah kunimdasya amoghabhutisa maharajasa* // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line, and nandipada; Kharosthi legend around, bold VF-XF, R \$150 - 200

2335. **KURAS OF KOLHAPUR: Madhariputra Sivalakura**, 1st century AD, lead unit (11.04g), Pieper-2040, bow & arrow, legend around, *rajno madhariputasa sivalakurasa* // 10-arch hill, upon special pedestal with the river line inside the pedestal, crude Fine, RR \$100 - 150

A similar piece was sold in our Auction 39, lot 793.

2336. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.19g), Pieper-72 (old volume, this piece) = GH-86 overstruck on GH-67, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, elephant, bull, and decorated taurine, plus elephant bankers' mark, overstruck on earlier type with sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, round "window" and at least two more bankers' marks; amazing to find an example with delicate obverse and almost fully identifiable overstrike reverse, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2337. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.43g), GH-121, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, taurine, bow & arrow, and rake, no bankers' marks; fantastic style with wonderfully centered punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2338. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37g), GH-56, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel-in-square, and flower, plus 2 bankers' marks; blank reverse; fabulous quality for this series, lovely XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Gorgeous piece with carefully placed punches.

2339. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.41g), GH-55, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel in square, and taurine in circle, plus 2 bankers' marks; blank reverse; superb quality for this series, lovely XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Gorgeous piece with carefully placed punches.

2340. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.28g), GH-58a (this piece), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel in square, and tree, plus 2 bankers' marks (one with an animal); wonderful example with clear punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2341. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.36), unpublished variant of GH-46, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, crescent above dots, and solid square; no bankers' marks; superb example with well placed punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2342. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.22), Pieper-78 (old volume, this piece), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, elephant, 8-spoke wheel, and bow-and-arrow, plus several bankers' marks, blank reverse; superb strike, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2343. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.42), GH-106, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, blossom, hare, and rake, plus 3 bankers' marks; excellent quality, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2344. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37), GH-108, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bull-in-square, hare, and flower, plus 1 bankers' mark; boldly struck, carefully placed punches, gorgeous XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2345. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.38), GH-109, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bull-in-square, hare, and elephant, no bankers' marks; boldly struck, well-centered punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2346. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.07), GH-132, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, blossom, bow & arrow, and dots above crescent and solid circle, no bankers' marks; grandiose style with carefully placed punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2347. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37), GH-132 (?), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bow & arrow, fish in square, and elephant, plus 2 bankers' marks; nicely arranged punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2348. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.45), GH-188, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, fish in decorative square, three taurines lined up together, damaru, and elephant, plus a few bankers' marks, including a taurine; reasonably well arranged punches, beautiful example, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2349. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.34), GH-189, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, fish in decorative oval, 3 taurines lined up together, and 2 taurines flanking an annulet, plus 1 bankers' mark; reasonably well arranged punches, bold strike, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2350. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.31g), Pieper-247 (this piece), GH-212, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bow & arrow, flower in circle, and 5 circles together, plus 5 bankers' marks on the obverse and 1 on the reverse; deeply punched with all symbols visible, choice XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2351. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.39g), Pieper-85 (old volume, this piece), GH-252, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, turtle, complex wheel, and 2 taurines flanking a circle, plus 2 bankers' marks on the obverse, blank reverse; boldly applied punches, choice XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2352. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.46g), Pieper-3623 (this piece), king's bust right // trident with legend around, wonderful strike, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2353. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.46g), cf. Pieper-3623, king's bust right // trident with legend around, beautiful well-centered strike, variant with large broad trident, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2354. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (2.05g), cf. Pieper-3625, king's bust right // trident with legend around, lovely strike with full legend, VF-XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2355. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.90g), cf. Pieper-3622, king's bust right // trident with legend around, decent strike, choice VF-XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2356. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square unit (3.06g), Pieper-3149 (this piece), horse standing right, facing trough (or altar), double circle above // river flowing from three hills, ankusa and ovoid symbol on the left; unusually bold strike for this series, bold VF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160

2357. **MALWA REGION: Anonymous**, 3rd century BC, AE round unit (3.88g), Pieper-288 (this piece), sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, and deity with crested hairstyle holding stick // bale-mark and Ujjain symbol, VF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This piece bears the 2 standard Magadha and Mauryan symbols, but stamped on the reverse with the Ujjain symbol. This could be one of the earliest issues of the Ujjain state, before it could declare total independence from the Mauryans and the post-Mauryan regions.

2358. **MAURYAN: Anonymous**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.83g), Pieper-323, elephant left // 3-arch hill, crescent above; superb quality! XF, ex *R. Tye Collection* \$100 - 150

2359. **MAURYAN: Mathura region**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE square unit (3.51g), Pieper-347, railed tree // 3-arch hill, crescent above; bold example, XF, ex *R. Tye Collection* \$100 - 150

2360. **MAURYAN: Punjab region**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (3.93g), Pieper-353, lion left, Indradhvaja to left // 3-arch hill, crescent above, inverted taurine left & right; wonderful example! bold XF, ex *R. Tye Collection* \$100 - 150



2361. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.56g), Pieper-37 (this piece), star-like pentagon, with 5 pellets around, about 5 banker's marks, blank reverse, VF-XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200



2362. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.04g), Pieper-45 (this piece), quadrilobe symbol, square in center, with 4 dots inside and 4 more outside, plus 5 bankers' marks, blank reverse, interesting shape, VF-XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2363. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.63g), Pieper-333 (this piece), elephant rider left, holding ankusa // 3-arch hill, crescent above; superior quality, rarely seen this nice, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2364. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.56g), Pieper-329 (this piece), 3-arch hill // thick dot on blank area; fantastic quality! XF-AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2365. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.47g), Pieper-323 (this piece), elephant left // 3-arch hill, part of original spur still attached; almost as originally cast, wonderful XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2366. **PALLAVA: Simhavarmar II**, ca. 436-470, AE/tin unit (5.09g), Pieper-2885, bull facing right, symbol above // conch shell within rayed border; weakly struck obverse, bold reverse, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

2367. **PANDYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 2nd/1st century BC, AR square 1/2 karshapana (1.44g), Pieper-3158 (this piece), 5 punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, taurine-on-stupa, railed trident-axe // Pandyan fish; possibly local production to supplement imported Mauryan karshapanas; from the Bodinayakanur hoard, crude VF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2368. **PARATARAJAS: Yolamira**, ca. 125-150, AR drachm (3.55g), Pieper-813 (old volume, this piece), diademed bust right // swastika turning right yolamirasa bhagadevaputrasa paratarajasa; full legend, struck from worn dies, XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2369. **PARATARAJAS: Arjuna**, ca. 150-165 AD, AR drachm (3.91g), Pieper-3262, diademed bust right // swastika turning right, legend arjunasa yolamiraputrasa paratarajasa; decent strike, legend mostly clear, choice VF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2370. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.01g), Pieper-2748, 6-arch hill, Brahmi legend gotamiputasa sivi satakanisa around // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on drachm of Nahapana; bold strike, XF \$150 - 200

2371. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.14g), Pieper-2749 (this piece), three-arch hill, legend rajno gotamiputasa siri satakanisa // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on a Nahapana drachm, XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Consignor's comment: "The bust of Nahapana and his dynastic symbol, i.e. the arrow & thunderbolt, appear as wonderfully clear silhouettes in the background thus preserving Gautamiputra's and Nahapana's types in an extraordinary way!"

2372. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.24g), Pieper-683 (old volume, this piece), 6-arch hill, legend rajno gotamiputasa siri satakanisa // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on a Nahapana drachm, XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2373. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.90g), single punchmark: fish in tank, solid square, two elephants with a bird between them, two triskeles, taurine, and 2 circles, overstruck on an older coin that shows the rear part of a lion, with another lion on an older host, now on the reverse of this coin, lovely XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This is surely the finest and most diverse collection of Saurashtra punchmark coins even offered.

2374. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.88g), cf. Hardaker-SR62, single punchmark: elephant atop a pedestal, 2 circles, 2 taurines, and 2 triskeles above; overstruck on earlier type, now the reverse of this piece, choice XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2375. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.89g), Hardaker-SR64, single punchmark: elegant fish above square and pedestal, 2 triskeles, 2 taurines, and 2 circles around; overstruck as always, choice XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Gorgeous example showing full details of a carefully engraved fish.

2376. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.88g), Hardaker-SR4, single punchmark: pedestal and solid square, inverted hare in crescent above, 3 circles, 1 taurine, and 1 triskeles above, overstruck as virtually always, XF-AU, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Magnificent example in the finest style and toning.

2377. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.97g), single punchmark: capricorn to right above solid square and open rectangle (fish in tank?), triskeles & swastika to right, overstruck on host that shows two taurines, unpublished in the major works and probably unique, choice XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2378. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.81g), single punchmark: several hares jumping over a solid square and open rectangular, traces of undertype as usual, XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

According to the consignor, "Completely unpublished new type! The artist depicts the movement of a hare jumping over an obstacle by representing different hares for the different movement sequences!"

2379. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.96g), cf. Pieper-220, Hardaker-SR29, single punchmark: hollow cross with swastika and 4 pellets inside, taurine and miscellaneous symbols around // traces of undertype, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2380. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.93g), single punchmark: arrow & damaru in center, symbols around, including taurine, swastika, and circle; apparently blank reverse; completely unpublished design, presumably unique, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2381. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (6.33g), Pieper-496, crude human figure holding taurine-standard, 6-arm symbol to left, river or boat symbol below // two swastikas with a taurine at the end of each arm, VF \$100 - 150
- Saurashtra state located in Gujarat.*
2382. **SURASENA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.58g), Hardaker-SS3, tree, triangle, omega, and part of a taurine above the lion, about 4 tiny bankers' marks on the reverse; superb quality for this state, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2383. **SURASENA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.62g), Pieper-184 (this piece), fish above the lion, one cross-like bankers' mark on the fish, blank reverse; bold quality for this state, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150



2384. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 3rd/2nd century BC, AE square unit (7.45g), Pieper-1432 (this piece), 3-arch hill, obelisk or pillar left, uniface, wonderful strike, XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

According to the consignor, the pillars of Ashoka (272-232BC) are amongst the earliest known stone sculptural remains from India and it is tempting to regard the pillar on this coin as one of them!



2385. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (10.72g), Pieper-1430 (this piece), lingam in railing, 3-arch hill to right, river line below, blank reverse, superb example, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
2386. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE round unit (9.65g), cf. Pieper-1447, 3-arch hill, hollow cross to right, uniface, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex K. Grigo Collection \$100 - 150

The round versions are rarer than the square and rectangular types.

2387. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (12.77g), Pieper-1502 (this piece), horse galloping to the left, the sun above, Greek monogram below // elephant; lightly smoothed but still a fantastic example, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

The Greek monogram is unusual on the Indian state coinage. Its purpose on this piece is unknown.

2388. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, rectangular AE large unit (11.72g), Pieper-1426, pile of rocks left, standing female figure in center, holding flower in right hand, left hand akimbo, 3-arch hill to right; blank reverse, bold VF \$130 - 170
2389. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (3.10g), Pieper-695 (this piece), seated deity Lakshmi watered by 2 elephants (abhisheka Lakshmi) // Ujjain symbol; superb quality with full details, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Ujjain was the most abundant state in Ancient India for copper coins, with seemingly endless varieties, but truly impressive examples are rare. Although there are dozens, if not hundreds, of varieties depicting a deity, they are all rare and with popular demand. Inscribed pieces are almost all very rare, and only a few have ever been published. All types bear the Ujjain symbol on the reverse, which was also adopted by other states, especially the Satavahanas.



2390. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round unit (7.25g), Pieper-628 (this piece), standing Shiva holding danda and kamandalu; railed tree left, sun above, 8-arm symbol on right // Ujjain symbol; bold strike with full details, lovely VF-XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
- The right symbol is clearly 8-arm, not 6-arm as noted by the consignor.*

2391. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.19g), Pieper-751, elephant right, tree before, two 6-arm symbols and chakra above, river below and swastika behind // Ujjain symbol with an extra Ujjain symbol within each of the four orbs; superb quality, choice VF-XF \$100 - 150



2392. **VIDARBHA: VAINGANGA RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.62g), Pieper-134 (this piece), 4 punches: elephant, turtle, crescents & dots around circle (twice); blank reverse, AU, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2393. **VIDARBHA: VAINGANGA RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.73g), Pieper-133, 4 punches: elephant, decorated taurine, double triskeles (twice); blank reverse, glorious XF-AU, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2394. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.24g), Pieper-150, 4 punches: elephant, taurine with symbols around, fish tank with 2 fish, and two yokes pulling a plough, blank reverse; Umrer hoard type., lovely XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

2395. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.29g), Pieper-148, 4 punches: elephant, 2 yoked bulls pulling a plough, 8-arm symbol, taurine with crescents; blank reverse; Umrer hoard type., XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$130 - 170

2396. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 2nd century AD, AE unit (3.72g), Pieper-1630 (this piece), single-headed Kartikeya holding spear, legend around // deer to left with nandipada and vase above, temple building to left, VF-XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2397. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares I**, ca. 40-5 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.27g), Senior-217T, king on horse to right with whip in raised right, Gondopharid symbol on right, legend around // Shiva facing, with trident in left and right arm raised, legend around; beautiful example with full legends on both sides, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2398. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares I**, ca. 40-5 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.48g), Senior-216.21T, king riding left in Parthian dress holding whip, flying Nike holding wreath above king's head. Gondopharid symbol on left, legend around // Shiva stands facing with trident in right and palm in his left, legend around; wonderful example with full bold legends on both sides, very rare in this quality, choice VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

From the consignor: "One of the earliest depictions of trident holding Shiva apparently inspired by models of the Bactrian king Antimachos I depicting Poseidon in comparable posture".

2399. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Orthagnes**, ca. 25-55 AD, AE tetradrachm (8.40g), Senior-257.53T, diademed and draped bust left, name written as only // Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm, nice brown patina, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100



2400. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Anonymous**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (3.61g), Senior-202.2D-var, Parthian bust based on Vardanes I (40-45 AD) with a helmeted bust engraved on the neck (not a countermark!) // imitation of a Parthian reverse, with a tiny seated archer in the center surrounded by meaningfully "Greek" and the Gondopharid symbol behind the archer, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2401. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Anonymous**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (3.75g), Senior-198.5D, small helmeted head facing left countermarked on the neck of a Parthian drachm of Orodes II (57-38 BC), VF on VG host, excellent quality countermark, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2402. **SIND: Ranaditya**, ca. 450-475, debased AV dinar (6.88g), Fishman & Todd 2018, fig.4.10; Senior-3, crowned bust right, solid circle within dotted circle to right // fire altar, Brahmi legend *ranaditya satya* around; bold strike, VF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 250

The post-Hunnic debased gold dinars of Indo-Sasanian style were first published by Senior in 1996. The Brahmi inscriptions carry a Hindu name meaning "true Ranaditya". Ranaditya is composed of Rana (battlefield) and Aditya (sun god).

2403. **SIND: Bharharsha**, d. 632, AR damma (0.70g), FT-Y2.2 and Pieper-3626 (this piece), bust right, legend *sri bharharsha* right // fire altar flanked by two seated attendants; only a few examples known for this ruler, XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160

Fishman & Todd identified Bharharsha as Sahasi (Simhasena) II, son of Harsha II, died in 632.

2404. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-58 BC, AE25 (8.08g), Senior-5.1, head of elephant right, wearing bell around neck // kerykeion, monogram to lower left, faint trace of smoothing, decent brown patina, F-VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100

2405. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 85-70 BC, AE unit (9.38g), Senior-13.2, MIGIS-708b, Artemis radiate, standing right, Greek legend around // bull standing left, choice VF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2406. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE unit (4.29g), Senior-114.10, Artemis standing, holding a bow // hooded naked male figure standing; some porosity both sides; of the greatest rarity, VF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This is apparently only the second reported example of this remarkable type!



2407. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.37g), Mitch-2497, Senior-151, king's bust right // Athena standing, holding thunderbolt & shield, Kharosthi legend around *chatrapasa apratihatachakra* *rujuvulasa* ("of Satrap Rajuvula of the invincible Chakra"), lovely XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2408. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.52g), Mitch-2840/43, Pieper-1702 (this piece), diademed bust of moustachioed tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, blundered Greek left & right; wonderful portrait! XF-AU, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Also assigned to Yueh-Chi, as it was issued before the Kushans had crossed the Oxus River.

2409. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 151-190, AE large unit (11.99g), Pieper-1770, king on elephant right, holding ankusa // Ardoksho standing, holding cornucopia, Kushan tamgha to right; slightly scyphate and a marvelous example, VF-XF \$100 - 130

2410. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, gilt dinar (5.43g), G-576, Mitch-3549/50var., standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *Vi / Ga / VaSu* // Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text on both sides severely blundered; contemporary forgery, presumably silver/copper center then strongly gilt! XF, **R** \$100 - 150

2411. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AR drachm (3.60g), Cribb-80. G-11, facing bust, crowned with Brahmi legend *KiDaRa Ku - ShaNa Sha* // fire altar & two attendants, Brahmi *ALaKha* below, for relationship to the Alchon Huns, decent Fine, **R** \$100 - 130



2412. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, early 5th century, AV dinar (7.97g), Mitch-3695/3702, king standing, Brahmi *KiDaRa* below his left arm // Ardoksho enthroned; posthumous issue with the name of Kidara, stylized design derived from late Kushan dinars, decent VF-XF \$200 - 250



2413. **KIDARITE: Tarapira (Tarapra)**, late 6th century, debased AV dinar (7.19g), Mitch-3637, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, from the region of Jammu & Kashmir, with the name *Sri TaRaPiRa* to the right; excellent strike for this type, bold VF, **R** \$150 - 200

2414. **KIDARITE: Yasovarman**, mid-7th century, heavily debased AV dinar (7.24g), Mitch-3649, stylized design, citing Kidara on the obverse, the name Yasovarman on the reverse: standing king // Ardoksho, VF \$100 - 130



2415. **KIDARITE: Durlabha Deva**, ca. 665-715, heavily debased AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3654, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, lovely strike, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



2416. **KIDARITE: Vighratunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.64g), Cribb-30, Mitch-3650, highly stylized king standing left, Brahmi *kidara* to the left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vighraha / tunga* in Brahmi, VF-XF \$150 - 200

2417. **KIDARITE: Vighratunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.56g), Cribb-30, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vighraha / tunga* in Brahmi, average strike, very late style, VF \$100 - 150

Dating by John Deyell, who tested 26 pieces and determined an average metal content of 20% gold, 38% silver and 40% copper.

2418. **POST-KIDARITE: Namvihaksha**, early 9th century, heavily debased AV dinar (8.17g), Mitch-3653-55, king standing, Nagari *bhagava(t)* right (name of the river) // Ardoksho seated, king's name around, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Deyell has shown that by this reign, the actual gold content of the dinar was a mere 12.5%, thus theoretically about 1.01g gold in this piece, though some examples in his chart contain less gold!

2419. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR drachm (2.39g), Fishman type 3.13, king's bust right, Greek legend around // thunderbolt & arrow, same legend in both Brahmi & Kharosthi around, rare subtype with parts of the Kharosthi legend included with Greek on the obverse, XF, **RR** \$130 - 170
2420. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Chastana**, ca. 78-130 AD, AR drachm (2.37g), Fishman type 4.3(1) (this piece), standard type: king's but right, blundered Greek legend around // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun right, carefully engraved Brahmi legend around, XF, **RR** \$120 - 160

This type became the standard for all silver coinage of the future kings of the Western Kshatrapas (with a few exceptions), never used on the copper or lead coins. Soon afterwards, the SE date was added behind the king's bust, frequently off flan.

2421. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Chastana**, ca. 78-130 AD, AR drachm (2.39g), Fishman type 4.10(2) (this piece) (= Pieper-842 in the old volume, standard type: king's but right, blundered Greek legend around // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun right, carefully engraved Brahmi legend around; broad example with most of the legends visible, VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

This type became the standard for all silver coinage of the future kings of the Western Kshatrapas (with a few exceptions), never used on the copper or lead coins. Soon afterwards, the SE date was added behind the king's bust, frequently off flan.

2422. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Damasena b. Rudrasimha**, 223-236, AR drachm (2.02g), SE154, Pieper-848 (old volume, this piece), standard type, bold date, marvelous AU \$100 - 150
2423. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Bharttradaman b. Rudrasena II**, 276-295, AR drachm (1.83g), Fishman type 29.4, king's bust right // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun omitted, very rare type with the sun symbol omitted; one small flat area on the reverse, XF, **RR** \$130 - 170
2424. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.85g), Pieper-3622, TF-S5, type D1, bust right // trident in center, parts of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa paramadaivyabbhaktasa madasena sri sarvva bhattarakasa*, choice XF, **RR** \$120 - 160

The TF reference is to a study by Ian Todd and Alexander Fishman, still unpublished.

2425. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper-3622, TF-S5, type D1, bust right // trident in center, with most of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa paramadaivyabbhaktasa madasena sri sarvva bhattarakasa*, choice XF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2426. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper, TF-S8(e) (this coin, type DE2), bust right, no legend // 3-arch hill in center, crude sun & moon, with most of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa rudrasihasa putrasa rajno mahaksatrapasa madasenasa*, XF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2427. **GUPTA: Ramagupta**, ca. 378-381, AE unit (0.28g), Pieper-3532, garuda standing // Brahmi legend *ramagupta*, flower below, VF-XF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2428. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 384-412, AR drachm (2.03g), SE327 (= 405 AD), Pieper-3541, TF-G1.327, king's bust, date behind (partly off flan but almost certainly 327, as confirmed by the consignor) // Garuda standing, Brahmi legend around; extremely rare with legible date, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



2429. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta**, ca. 409-452, AR drachm (1.97g), Gupta Era 102 (= 422 AD), Pieper-3562; TF-G4:102 (this coin, type K1.2), king's bust, date behind his head // Garuda standing, wings spread, Brahmi legend around; very rare with legible date, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2430. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta**, ca. 409-452, AR drachm (2.02g), Pieper-3565; TF-G33 (type K1M), king's bust // fan-tailed peacock, Brahmi legend around; Madhyadesha type from central provinces, choice VF \$100 - 150
2431. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.13g), Pieper-3598, king's bust, date off flan // Garuda, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*; with the consignor's description, gorgeous example, choice XF, **R** \$90 - 120
2432. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.39g), Gupta Era 142 (= 462 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date (bold date on this piece!), choice VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 180

2433. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.28g), Gupta Era 143 (= 463 AD), Pieper-3599, large king's bust, full bold date to the right // peacock, Madhyadesha type from central India; with the consignor's description, lovely example, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2434. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.35g), Gupta Era 144 (= 464 AD), Pieper-3599, large king's bust, full bold date to the right // peacock, Madhyadesha type from central India; with the consignor's description, date sufficient legible; lovely example, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2435. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.38g), Gupta Era 144 (= 464 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, choice VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2436. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.39g), Gupta Era 146 (= 466 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, fairly clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, bold XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2437. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.40g), Gupta Era 147 (= 467 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2438. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.69g), Pieper-3601, bust right // bull resting above crescent, with legend *paramabhagavata maharajadhiraja sri skandagupta kramadityah*; fabulous portrait and the bull type is very rare, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150
2439. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper-3601-var, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, with the legend including the word *rajadhiraja* (without *maha*), with the consignor's description, lovely XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2440. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.40g), Pieper-3601, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*, with the consignor's description, crude strike, crude XF, **R** \$80 - 110
2441. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.73g), Pieper-3601, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*, with the consignor's description, crude strike, XF \$80 - 110

Medieval India

2442. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Uttama Chola**, 973-985, AR kahavanu (4.10g), Mitch-MNI.713, tiger seated right, facing two fish upright, bow behind, all between two standards with parasol above // Nagari legend *uttama / cholah*, faint surface porosity, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2443. **HARIKELA: Early period**, ca. 680-740, AR unit (5.82g), Mitch-2000:117/18, early style calligraphy, especially the letter H at the start of Harikela, 4th series, conch to right of bull, circle & crescent above and 7 pellets below the srivatsa, full strike, VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2444. **HARIKELA: Early period**, ca. 680-740, AR unit (6.19g), Mitch-2000:117/18, early style calligraphy, especially the letter H at the start of Harikela, 3rd series, crescent & circle above and 5 pellets below the srivatsa, VF-XF \$60 - 80
2445. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.76g), Mitch-122-24 var (Arakan), humped bull *right*, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, moon and sun above, Choice VF \$75 - 100
2446. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (6.03g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, VF \$75 - 100
2447. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.80g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, lightly curved planchet, tiny aperture in margin, VF \$75 - 100
2448. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (6.00g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, typical crude strike, lightly curved planchet, VF \$75 - 100
2449. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.32g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, VF \$75 - 100
2450. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.87g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, F-VF \$75 - 100

2451. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.78g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle and crescent above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, decent strike, XF \$75 - 100
2452. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.95g), Mitch-2000:121/25, crescent and circle above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, well-struck, VF-XF \$60 - 80
2453. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.14g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle and crescent above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, 2 minor flan-cracks near the rim, VF-XF \$60 - 80
2454. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.16g), Mitch-2000:121/25, 8 pellets left of the bull's head, and differently engraved feet, crescent and circle above & 6-pellet line below small srivatsa, interesting style, perhaps from a local mint, bold VF \$80 - 120
2455. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (7.04g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle & crescent above & 5-pellet line below srivatsa, remarkably thick obverse calligraphy, VF \$50 - 75
2456. **PRATHIHARAS: Bhoja Deva**, 836-885, AR Adivaraha drama (4.21g), De-8, Vaishnavite boar incarnation Varaha trampling a lion, trident and conch on left, chakra on right // Devanagari legend in 2 lines *srīmadadī varaha*; very rare with full design on both sides, especially the full legend on the reverse, beautiful VF-XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$130 - 170



2457. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.68g), Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagar, XF-AU \$150 - 200



2458. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.69g), cf. Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagar; appears to be a somewhat later imitation 15th/16th century, XF \$150 - 200

2459. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-641/44, Balakrishna ("baby Krishna") seated, facing // 3-line debased legend, probably a posthumous issue, VF \$150 - 170



2460. **VIJAYANAGAR: Uncertain ruler**, later issue, 17th/18th century, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.70g), obverse design probably derived from standing figure // stylized Nagari legend, XF \$150 - 200

Sultanates

2461. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Kaikaus**, 1290-1300, AR 1/12 tanka (0.88g), G-B90, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, his name Kaikaus on reverse; off-center obverse, F-VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
2462. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Kaikaus**, 1290-1300, AR 1/12 tanka (0.88g), G-B90, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, his name Kaikaus on reverse; nicely centered both sides, F-VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
2463. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur**, 1320-1324, AR 1/18 tanka (0.57g), G-B110, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, *ghiyath* on reverse; decent example, F-VF, **RR** \$70 - 90
2464. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur**, 1320-1324, AR 1/18 tanka (0.55g), G-B110, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, *ghiyath* on reverse; well-centered example, F-VF, **RR** \$70 - 90
2465. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Dar al-Darb Husainabad, AH925, G-B820, arabesque borders on both sides, NGC graded MS61 \$80 - 120
2466. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Muzaffarabad, AH927 (in tiny numerals), G-B838, border of scallops both sides, very scarce mint for this reign, NGC graded MS62, **R** \$130 - 170

Completely misattributed on the slab, assigned to Shams al-Din Muzaffar II of Gujarat!

2467. **BIJAPUR: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1627-1656, AR larin (4.74g) (Dabul), AH1067, G-BJ21, reverse mostly off flan, but the date is full and clear, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2468. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.70g), Dabul, AH(1)077, G-BJ37, last three digits of date fully clear, bold strike overall, no weakness at all, choice XF, **R** \$150 - 200

2469. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.70g), Dabul, AH(1)077, G-BJ37, last two digits of date fully clear, bold strike, choice XF, **R** \$150 - 200

The year AH1077 was unknown to Goron, but has been well confirmed in recent years.

2470. **DELHI: Islam Shah**, 1545-1552, AR tanka (Agra), AH956, G-D955, bold strike, NGC graded AU53 \$70 - 100

2471. **MALWA: Muhammad b. Muzaffar**, 1555-1557, AR tanka (6.97g), Mandu, AH965, G-M230, full mint name "struck in (Amid?) also known as Mandu", with "Amid" unexplained, choice VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Date unknown to Goron, who cited only AH962-964.

Mughal Empire



2472. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.42g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-4, obverse in dodecafoil, reverse in looped quatrefoil, decent strike with minimal weakness for this type, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

2473. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g) (Kabul), ND, A-2462.1, struck before AH933; average strike but also partly off flan, VF \$100 - 150



2474. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), NM, AH934, Rahman-55, with the title "Ghazi" after his conquest of much of India in 1526, possibly struck at Kabul, 1 testmark, wonderful strike without any weakness whatsoever! lovely VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

2475. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AR tanka (4.22g), Qunduz, AH939, Rahman-41, A-2465, plain circle // square, pierced & plugged, about 15% flat, bold mint & date, VG-F, **RRR** \$100 - 150

2476. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), Agra, AH[9]44, A-B2464, XF \$100 - 150



2477. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (La)ho(r), AH962, A-B2464, Zeno-83912, about 15% flat strike, mint name sufficiently legible, bold date; one testmark, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



2478. **MUGHAL: Kamran Mirza**, 1530-1555, AR shahrukhi (4.64g), NM, ND, A-J2464, countermarked 'adl-i padshah ghazi kamran on a shahrukhi of Babur, Agra mint, type Rahman-100, EF on VF host, **R** \$150 - 200

2479. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.50g), NM, AH984, KM—, A-S2464, countermarked 'adl-i akbar 984 on a Shaybanid tanka of Iskandar, who ruled AH968-991, crude EF on VG host, nice Fine \$70 - 100
2480. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 2 tanki (7.95g), Kabul, IE47, KM-41.2, obverse legend *akbar shahi do tanki*, month of Tir, mint & date on reverse; nice strike, VF, R \$100 - 130
2481. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR tanka (4.63g), Kabul, AH982, A-S2464-var, countermarked 'adl kabul 982 on an undated tanka of the Shaybanid ruler Iskandar (ruled AH968-991), mint of Bukhara, crude EF on VF host., RRR \$100 - 150
2482. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR 1/2 rupee (5.49g), Ahmadabad, AH982, KM-60.3, very rare denomination for this common mint, attractive F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
2483. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square 1/2 rupee (5.71g) (Ahmadabad), AH993, KM-61.1, mint confirmed by the reverse decorative symbols, VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150
2484. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR mahmudi (5.62g), [Mulher], AH1027, KM-70.1, posthumous local issue for use in the region of Mulher, rare with legible date, XF, R \$80 - 120
2485. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-80.2, superb bold strike! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2486. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Dar ul Zarb Ujjain, AH999, KM-82.7, last digit of date recut over "4" (called AH994 on the slab), NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2487. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Ahmadabad, IE3x, KM-88.1, standard type, but struck only in IE38-39; month of Abad, NGC graded AU53 \$70 - 100
2488. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Delhi, IE39, KM-88.2, month of Mihr; bold strike, NGC graded AU53 \$80 - 120
2489. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.40g), Delhi, IE39, month of Khurdad, KM-88.2, 2 testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2490. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Delhi, IE41, KM-88.2, month of Isfandarmuz; struck with reverse die rotated about 35%, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 120
2491. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE38, month of Mihr, KM-88.3, pleasant VF \$60 - 80
2492. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.41g), Tatta, IE42, month of Bahman, KM-88.7, 2 small testmarks, choice XF \$90 - 120



2493. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, NM, IE32, KM-91.1, first Ilahi era series, simply *Allah akbar* on the obverse and *jalla jalalahu* plus the date on the reverse; fantastic strike! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2494. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadnagar, IE—, KM-93.3, month of Tir, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2495. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Berar, IE4x, month of Aban, KM-93.6, month of Aban, XF \$60 - 90
2496. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.38g), Berar, IE44, month of Bahman, KM-93.6, broad flan, 1 small testmark, bold VF \$60 - 90
2497. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Berar, IE45, month of Bahman, KM-93.6, several testmarks, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2498. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.41g), Berar, IE4(5?), month of Farwardin, KM-93.6, lovely VF \$60 - 90
2499. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Berar, IE4x, KM-93.6, month either Amardad or Khurdad as only "dad" is clear; showing the trisul left of the mint name, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2500. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Burhanpur, IE4x, KM-93.7, month of Farwardin, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
- IE date incorrectly called "50" on the slab.*
2501. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.42g), Burhanpur, IE49, KM-93.7, month of Bahman, XF \$80 - 120
2502. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Burhanpur, IE49, month of Tir, KM-93.7, 2 small testmarks, XF \$60 - 90
2503. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.45g), Burhanpur, IE50, month of Aban, KM-93.7, 1 tiny nick on the obverse, bold VF-XF \$60 - 90
2504. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Burhanpur, DM, KM-93.7, NGC graded AU55 \$70 - 100

2505. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.32g), Delhi, IE50, month of Farwardin, KM-93.8, a few testmarks, rare subtype, VF, R \$70 - 100
2506. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.32g), Lahore, IE40, month of Shahrewar, KM-93.11, 2 tiny testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2507. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE42, month of Shahrewar, KM-93.11, bold strike, XF \$80 - 120
2508. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, IE43, month of Amardad, KM-93.11, lovely strike, choice VF \$60 - 90
2509. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, IE44, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2510. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.11g), Lahore, IE44, month of Ardibihisht, KM-93.11, 3 testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2511. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, IE45, month of Amardad, KM-93.11, 1 testmark, bold VF \$60 - 90
2512. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, IE45, month of Ardibihisht, KM-93.11, 3 testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2513. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE46, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 2 testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2514. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, IE4x, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 4 small testmarks, bold strike, lovely VF-XF \$90 - 120



2515. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Srinagar, year 50, KM-93.15, month of Farwardin, AU \$150 - 200
2516. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (10.99g), Srinagar, year 50, KM-93.15, month of Tir, VF \$120 - 160
2517. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.13g), Srinagar, ND, month of Tir, KM-93.15, 2 small testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2518. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.38g), Sitapur, IE49, month of Mihr, KM-93.18, standard design, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$80 - 120
2519. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.40g), Lahore, IE47, month of Shahrewar, KM-94.3, ornate design, 1 testmark, pleasant VF \$80 - 120
2520. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, IE48, KM-94.3, lovely VF \$80 - 120
2521. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, IE50, month of Khurdad, KM-94.3, ornate design, 2 testmarks, nice Fine \$70 - 100
2522. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.27g), Sitapur, IE48, month of Mihr, KM-94.4, ornate design, without any testmarks, VF \$70 - 100
2523. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (19.66g), Agra, AH1022 year 8, KM-126.1, legend *falus jahangiri sana 8 //* mint & date, VF \$60 - 90
2524. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (19.42g), Agra, AH1023, KM-126.1, legend *falus jahangiri //* mint & date, decent Fine \$50 - 75
2525. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (20.18g), Ajmer, AH1025 year 11, KM-126.8, legend *falus jahangiri //* mint & date, decent Fine \$60 - 80
2526. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.24g), Qandahar, AH1027 year 13, KM-142.2, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2527. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Qandahar, AH1029 year 14, KM-142.2, 1 testmark, XF \$60 - 80
2528. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Burhanpur, ND, KM-145.5, month of Di, bold VF \$60 - 90
2529. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Delhi, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.6, month of Amardad, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2530. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Delhi, AH1023 year 9, KM-145.6, month of Ardibihisht, VF \$50 - 75
2531. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.01g), Delhi, AH1025, KM-145.6, month of Farwardin, VF \$50 - 75
2532. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Delhi, AH1027 year 13, KM-145.6, month of Farwardin, VF \$50 - 75
2533. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Kashmir, AH(102)4 year 10, KM-145.10, nice strike, without any testmarks, VF \$100 - 150

2534. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Kashmir, year 11, KM-145.10, month of Azar, without any testmarks, XF \$100 - 150
2535. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.20g), Lahore, year 8, KM-145.11, month of Farwardin, bold VF \$60 - 90
2536. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.27g), Lahore, year 9, KM-145.11, attractive bold strike, always without Hijri date, XF \$100 - 150
2537. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, year 10, KM-145.11, month of Farwardin, 4 small testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2538. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.12, month of Azar, bold strike, without any testmarks, choice XF \$100 - 150
2539. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Patna, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.12, month of Mihr, VF \$50 - 75
2540. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1024 year 10, KM-145.12, month of Shahrewar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2541. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1025 year 11, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2542. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Patna, AH1025, KM-145.12, month of Bahman, without any testmarks, pleasant VF \$60 - 90
2543. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1026 year 1x, KM-145.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, XF \$70 - 100
2544. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Patna, AH1026 year 12, KM-145.12, month of Tir, without any testmarks, date in tiny numerals, attractive VF \$60 - 90
2545. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1027 year 13, KM-145.12, month of Aban, without any testmarks, lovely VF-XF \$60 - 90
2546. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Patna, AH1030 year 16, KM-145.12, month of Farwardin, 1 testmark, VF \$50 - 75
2547. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1032 year 17, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2548. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.42g), Patna, AH1032 year 18, KM-145.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2549. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1034 year 20, KM-145.12, month of Ardibihisht, without any testmarks, bold VF \$60 - 90
2550. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Patna, AH1034 year 19, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2551. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1036 year 21, KM-145.12, month of Isfandarmuz, without any testmarks, bold VF-XF \$70 - 100
2552. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Patna, AH1036 year 22, KM-145.12, month of Farwardin, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2553. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Qandahar, year 9, KM-145.13, month of Shahewar, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2554. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.36g), Qandahar, year 11, KM-145.13, month of Tir, 1 testmark, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2555. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, AH1027 year 13, KM-149.14, 2 small testmarks, strong VF \$50 - 75
2556. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Tatta, AH1026 year 12, KM-145.17, month of Khurdad, without any testmarks, bold strike, choice XF \$90 - 120
2557. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.29g), Tatta, AH1029 year 14, KM-145.17, month of Azar, 1 testmark, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2558. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1023 year 9, KM-149.2, Muzaiyan series; gorgeous example! NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 160
2559. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1025 year 11, KM-149.2, month of Aban, bold XF \$100 - 130
2560. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1029 year 15, KM-149.4, Inayat series, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
- Regnal year incorrectly called 14 on the slab.*
2561. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1032 year 18, KM-149.16, "bada bar" version, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150

2562. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.66g), Ahmadabad, AH1016 year 2, KM-152.2, nice VF \$120 - 160
2563. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.62g), Kashmir, DM, KM-155.3, 1 testmark, nice strike, pleasing F-VF \$120 - 160
2564. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.55g), Ujjain, year 4, KM-213.4, 4 testmarks, KM illustrated example, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150



2565. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee, Surat, AH(1168) year 31, KM-216.1, NGC graded MS64, RR \$140 - 200

An identical example, also graded MS64 by NGC, was sold in our Auction 46, lot 1974.

2566. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.68g) (Surat), AH1057 year 21, KM-217.1, rare type, struck only at Surat, nearly VF, R \$60 - 90
2567. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.68g), Patna, year 20, KM-218.7, 3 testmarks (one of them on the edge), F-VF \$50 - 75
2568. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.62g), Patna, year 10, KM-218.7, nice strike, good Fine \$50 - 75
2569. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Surat, AH1037 year 1, KM-221.1, one year type. slight stain on obverse, without any testmark, nearly VF-XF, R \$80 - 120
2570. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Surat, AH(1037) year 1, KM-221.2, one year type. 1 testmark, nearly VF-XF, RR \$60 - 90
2571. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Ahmadabad, AH103x year one (ahad), KM-222.2, 3 testmarks, nice strike, VF \$50 - 75
2572. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Patna, AH1037, KM-222.12, without any testmarks, F-VF \$50 - 75
2573. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Surat, AH1041, KM-222.13, 2 tiny testmarks, bold strike, lovely VF-XF \$60 - 90
2574. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Ujjain, AH103x, KM-222.16, 1 small testmark, scarce mint, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2575. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.38g), Ujjain, AH1041 year 5, KM-222.16, 1 tiny testmark, scarce mint, bold strike, VF \$60 - 90
2576. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Gulkanda, ND, KM-223.1, local type, always undated, used only at Gulkanda; magnificent mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2577. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1041, KM-224.1, regnal year off flan; cleaned, bold strike, NGC graded UNC \$80 - 120
2578. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, AH1038 year one ahad, KM-224.4, 1 tiny testmark, XF \$80 - 120
2579. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.22g), Akbarnagar, year 4, KM-224.5, month of Shahrewar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2580. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Akbarnagar, AH1043 year 6, KM-224.5, month of Bahman, couple dings on the obverse, VF \$50 - 75
2581. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Bhakhar, AH1041 year 4, KM-224.7, month of Aban, 1 tiny testmark, bold strike, XF \$80 - 120
2582. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Jahangirnagar, AH"122" (for 1042) year 6, KM-224.10, month of Tir, 4 tiny testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2583. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Kashmir, AH1042, KM-224.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, nice Fine, R \$60 - 90
2584. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Multan, AH1038 year 2, KM-224.15, month of Tir, 1 small testmark, choice VF \$50 - 75
2585. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.32g), Patna, AH1039 year 2, KM-224.16, month of Shahrewar, lovely well-centered strike, without any testmarks, VF \$60 - 90
2586. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1039 year 3, KM-224.16, month of Farwardin, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75

India

2587. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.34g), Patna, AH1042 year 5, KM-224.16, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2588. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.30g), Qandahar, year 5, KM-224.17, month of Bahman, 3 testmarks, this is Qandahar in the Deccan, not in Afghanistan, very rare mint (none of this type on CoinArchives), Fine, **RR** \$70 - 100
2589. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Tatta, AH1041 year 4, KM-224.18, month of Mihr, without any testmarks, bold XF \$70 - 100
2590. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.46g), Tatta, AH1051 year 15, KM-224.18, month of Di, 1 small flan defect, without any testmarks, choice XF \$70 - 100
2591. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Tatta, AH1041 year 5, KM-224.18, month of Tir, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2592. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.4g), Tatta, AH1040 year 3, KM-224.18, month off flan, 2 testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2593. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.23g), Tatta, AH1049 year 13, KM-224.18, month of Isfandarmuz, 1 small testmark, choice VF \$50 - 75
2594. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.25g), Tatta, AH1069 year 32, KM-224.18, month of Di, posthumous issue, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2595. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.31g), Zafarnagar, AH1042, KM-224.19, month of Amardad, 2 testmarks, scarce mint, VF \$60 - 90
2596. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Zafarnagar, year 5, KM-224.19, month of Ardibehisht, 4 testmarks, scarce mint, VF \$50 - 75
2597. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.42g), Ujjain, year 4, KM-224.22, 2 testmarks, rare type for this mint, bold VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2598. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.49g), Multan, AH1040 year 3, KM-227.8, 2 very small testmarks, wonderful bold strike, choice XF, **R** \$90 - 120
2599. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, AH1043 year 5, KM-227.8, 1 tiny testmark, XF \$60 - 90
2600. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.49g), Surat, AH1068 year 31, KM-228.5, scarce type, struck at Surat only in AH1067-1068, without any testmarks, bold VF \$60 - 90
2601. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 3, KM-229.2, 1 tiny testmark, bold strike, scarce type, choice VF \$60 - 90
2602. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Surat, AH1057 year 21, KM-230.3, bold strike with full mint & date, XF \$100 - 150
2603. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Akbarabad, AH1039 year 2, KM-233.1, scarce type struck only at Akbarabad AH1039-1043, without any testmarks, choice VF \$70 - 100
2604. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.40g), Akbarabad, AH1060 year 24, KM-235.3, without any testmarks, XF \$60 - 90
2605. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, AH1057 year 21, KM-235.3, 1 small testmark, bold strike, XF \$50 - 75
2606. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.50g), Bhakhar, AH1052 year 16, KM-235.7, lovely bold strike, AU \$100 - 150



2607. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1043 year 6, KM-235.9, fabulous deep strike! NGC graded lustrous MS62 \$150 - 200
2608. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1044, KM-235.9, superior bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2609. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1042, KM-235.9, excellent example, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2610. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Surat, AH1062 year 25, KM-235.33, nice example, NGC MS62 \$100 - 150

2611. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR square rupee (10.85g), Multan, AH1042, KM-236.2, these square issues were possibly made for decorative purposes, possibly ex-jewelry, VG, **R**, ex *SARC Auction 16 Lot 1034* \$80 - 120
2612. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AE paisa (13.64g), Surat, AH1096, KM-285.11, nice strike, VF \$60 - 90
2613. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AE dam (16.11g), Elichpur, AH(11)16, KM-286.1, VF \$60 - 90
2614. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1108 year 40, KM-300.81, superb bold strike! NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2615. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee, Junagadh, AH1071 year 3, KM-301.2, local type, used principally at Junagadh (Junagarh on the slab), full date & regnal year, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2616. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.35g), Lakhnau, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.15, XF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$80 - 100
2617. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.52g), Lahore, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.17, magnificent strike, XF-AU \$100 - 150
2618. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.40g), Bareilly, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.7, VF-XF \$100 - 130
2619. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Gwalior, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.30, glorious bold strike! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2620. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Kora, AH1142 year 13, KM-436.39, bold mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2621. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1138 year 8, KM-437.4, wonderful deep strike! NGC graded MS63, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 150
2622. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1166 year 6, KM-446.6, with flower between *padshah* and *ghazi* on the obverse (for Awadh), choice XF-AU \$80 - 120
- Assigned by Kapoor & Master to Awadh, #2.49.*
2623. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Kora, AH(116)2 year 2, KM-446.12, pleasing mint-state example of a scarce mint, NGC graded lustrous MS62 \$120 - 160
2624. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.13, fabulous deep strike, best we have seen for Lahore under Ahmad Shah! NGC graded MS63, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 150
2625. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.29g), Balwantnagar, year 3, KM-446.20, attractive surfaces, XF \$100 - 150
2626. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-456.1, superb deeply struck example, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

Princely States, Maratha & Sikh

2627. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1880, KM-45, machine-struck; obverse has portrait of Empress Victoria, small spot of lamination and faint hairlines on the obverse, still an attractive piece, UNC, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2628. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 200
2629. **ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha**, 1769-1780, AR 1/2 rupee, ND, KM-178, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$70 - 100
2630. **AWADH: Sa'adat Ali Khan II**, 1798-1814, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1233 frozen year 26, KM-103.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, with fish, star and flag symbols; fabulous example, probably the finest we have seen! NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2631. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR 1/4 rupee, Lucknow, AH12(38) year 4, KM-161, struck from the dies provided for the larger denominations, NGC graded AU55, **RR** \$150 - 200
2632. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1258 year 1, KM-336, NGC graded AU55 \$120 - 160
2633. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, Fine \$80 - 120



2634. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-365.1, bold strike, evenly toned, PCGS graded AU55, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200



2635. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1267 year 5, KM-365.1, PCGS graded MS62, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2636. **BARODA: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE 1/4 anna, VS1943, KM-32.3, reverse brockage error, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!

2637. **BHARATPUR: AR rupee** (11.26g), Mahe Indrapur, year one (ahad), KM-29, in the name of Shah Jahan III, one reverse testmark, beautiful iridescent toning, XF-AU, *ex David Fore Collection, ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 1251* \$100 - 150
2638. **BHOPAL: AR rupee** (11.01g), Bari, year 46, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, attractive XF, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24, Lot 1755* \$100 - 150
2639. **BHOPAL: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.37g) (Bhopal), year 41, Cr—, style of the full rupee, Cr-27, in the name of Shah Alam II, XF, **RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24 Lot 1762* \$100 - 150

The symbol to left of shah on obverse confirms that the mint is Bhopal.

2640. **BHOPAL: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.72g), Bhopal, year 16, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, lovely toning, VF-XF, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24, Lot 1766* \$100 - 150



2641. **BIKANIR: Dungar Singh**, 1872-1887, AR 1/4 rupee (2.79g), Bikanir (VS1916/1859), KM-52, in the name of Queen Victoria, F-VF, **R**, *ex SARC Auction 18, Lot 1417* \$150 - 200
2642. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, machine-struck; obverse has portrait of Empress Victoria, faint hairlines on the obverse only, AU, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2643. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-XM1, 50th Anniversary of Reign, a beautiful mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200
2644. **BINDRABAN: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.67g), 1859, KM-16, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse with katar to her left; local issue of Mathura, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



2645. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee, SE1477 (1555), KM-34.1, wide flan, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



2646. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE 1/4 anna (6.48g), VS1946, KM-168, special issue, narrow nose surface with a wreath // Nagari legend & date, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
2647. **GWALIOR: Jivaji Rao**, 1925-1948, AE 1/4 anna, VS1986, KM-176.1, fine-style bust, nearly full mint red, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 RB \$60 - 100
2648. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE 1/2 anna (11.24g), Hyderabad, year 4x, Y-36, 35% off-center strike error, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
2649. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1329 year 44, Y-40.1, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2650. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1335 year 6, Y-53a, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS66 \$130 - 170
2651. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1343 year 14, Y-53a, beautiful mint state example! NGC graded MS66 \$130 - 170
2652. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE 1/2 anna (12.43g), DM, KM-34.2, 40% off-center strike error, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100



2653. **JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain II**, 1731-1770, AR rupee, SE1653, KM-177, fantastic strike, perfectly centered! NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 200
2654. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.10g), SE1712, KM-206, VF \$100 - 150
2655. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.61g), SE1712, KM-206, variety with two rows of 6 dots on reverse, VF \$100 - 150
2656. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.11g), SE1712, KM-206, variety with 7 dots on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150

2657. **JAIPUR:** AR rupee (10.80g), "Sawai Jaipur", year "27", KM-72-style, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II; contemporary imitation of unknown origin, with many spelling errors and coarse calligraphic style, together with a meaningless year "88" on the obverse, VF-XF, **RR** \$70 - 100

This is perhaps a local imitation from some small state without its own coinage.

2658. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR rupee (11.42g), 19(22) year 1, KM-158, scarce one-year type, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63, **Scarce** \$50 - 100
2659. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee restrike, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, JAI-154, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2660. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (11.21g), Dar al-Aman Jammu, VS1841 year 27, KM-10.1, ornate umbrella at upper right corner of obverse; bold strike, choice AU, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$100 - 150
2661. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee, Dar al-Aman Jammu (sic), VS(18)41 year 28, KM-10.1, wonderful strike, NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 160



2662. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (10.66g), Dar al-Aman Jammu, VS1843 year 28, KM-10.1, posthumous issue, lovely bold strike, XF, **RR**, *ex SARC Auction 15, Lot 1071* \$150 - 200

The date is actually VS1841 but the engraver detached the letter S from the word samnat ("year") and attached it to the "1", thus creating at "3." Quite an unusual typo!

2663. **JHALAWAR: Prithvi Singh**, 1845-1875, AR rupee, year 20, Cr-28, in the name of the Mughal Bahadur Shah; amazing example for this type, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160
2664. **KISHANGARH: Madan Singh**, 1900-1926, AR rupee, ND, KM-12.1, *chadi* in Devanagari on the reverse, type continued without change under Yagya Narayan Singh (1926-1939), NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2665. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AURANGNAGAR (MULHER):** AR rupee (11.25g), Aurangnagar, year 9, KM-239, in the name of Alamgir II, wonderful strike, AU \$100 - 150
2666. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHANDOR:** AR rupee, ND, KM-93 (old number), Wig-T1c., in the name of Shah Alam II, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2667. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHANDOR:** AR 1/2 rupee, ND, Wig-T1c., in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded lustrous MS63 \$100 - 150
2668. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHIKODI:** AR rupee (11.19g), Chikodi (off-flan as usual), ND, KM-185, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; with the lingam in the reverse center, also known as the Shivpindi of the deity Shiva; minor adhesions near the edge (removable); bold strike, XF \$100 - 150
2669. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHIKODI:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.49g), Chikodi, ND, KM-130, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; with the lingam in the reverse center, also known as the Shivpindi of the deity Shiva; struck from the same dies as the full rupee, VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
2670. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: DICHOLI:** AR rupee (11.52g), Dicholi, ND, KM-186, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; clear mint name, choice XF \$90 - 120
2671. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: NIPANI:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.69g), ND, KM-131, cf. Zeno-203110 (full rupee), in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; stylized mint name that is probably intended for *nipan* or *nipani*; no additional symbols, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2672. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.45g), Sironj, AH1168 year one (ahad), KM-100, in the name of Alamgir II, one banker's mark on the edge; wonderful strike, bold XF-AU, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$100 - 150
2673. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/8 paisa (1.36g), Bengalur, AM1219, KM-30, bold strike, XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2674. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/4 paisa (2.71g), Bengalur, AM1218, KM-31.2, elephant left, bold strike, XF \$70 - 100

2675. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/2 paisa (5.48g), Bengalur, AM1219, KM-32.2, elephant left, fabulous strike, choice XF \$80 - 120
2676. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.63g), Bengalur, AM1215, KM-33.1, elephant right, beautiful strike, wonderful VF \$70 - 100
2677. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.33g), Farrukhi, AM1217, KM-53.2, elephant left, slight porosity on the obverse only, XF \$70 - 100
2678. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.38g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-58, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, wonderful quality, perfectly centered, UNC \$80 - 110
2679. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.99g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1215 (1786), KM-63.2 (plate example), elephant right, F-VF \$75 - 100

Accompanied with old collector's holder.

2680. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.38g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-78, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, delightful quality, almost perfectly centered, lustrous UNC \$80 - 110
2681. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa, Nagar, AM1225, KM-103.7, with the Persian letter "b" above the elephant; bold strike, PCGS graded XF45 \$80 - 120
2682. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa, Patan, AM1222, KM-123.5, date atop the obverse, NGC graded AU50 BN \$80 - 120
2683. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.69g), Patan, AM1225, KM-124.6, elephant right, Persian letter "b" in the flag above the elephant; some very light porosity, VF \$120 - 160
2684. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, lovely example, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 120
2685. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.37g), Patan, AM1219, KM-128.1, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, fantastic quality, lustrous UNC \$80 - 110
2686. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (8.79g), ND, Cr-177b, elephant with raised trunk // 3-line Kanarese legends, XX CASH with retrograde S below, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2687. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV 1/4 rupee (pavali), Mysore, AH1248, Cr-202, dancing figure Chamundi // Persian text, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2688. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.83g), Mysore, AH1248, Cr-202, dancing figure (Chamundi) // legend, mint & date, bold XF \$100 - 150
2689. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.83g), Mysore, AH(12)21 year 45, Cr-205, in the name of Shah Alam II, nice strike, rare with the Hijri date discernable, VF, **R** \$80 - 120
2690. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.85g), Mysore, year 45, Cr-205, XF \$100 - 150



2691. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.96g), VS1949 (1892), KM-23, an attractively designed and popular type, Choice XF \$150 - 200
2692. **RATLAM: Ranjit Singh**, 1864-1893, AE paisa, "VS1947" (=1890), KM-25, official World War II restrike of 1942-45, PCGS graded MS63 RB, *ex Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2693. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.96g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.8, Herli-01.58, decorative leaf in the reverse center, rare in this quality, choice VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2694. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1842 (1785), KM-A20.2, Herli-01.18.04, GS-67.01, flower to the left of the date, choice strike, XF-AU \$100 - 150



2695. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1842, GN-31x, KM-A20.3, Herli-01.05.04, magnificent bold strike, rarely found approaching this quality of strike, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200

2696. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.19g), Amritsar, VS1842, GE316, KM-A20.3, Herli-01.05.04, bold strike, full GE year (GE = Gurunanak era), rare with the full GE year, lovely XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2697. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1846, KM-20.1, Herli-01.07.04, astounding quality! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2698. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR phulanshahi rupee (11.03g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-20.6, Herli-01.16.04, eight-petal floral pattern; type formerly called *arsiwala shahi rupee*; 3 tiny testmarks, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2699. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.27g), Amritsar, VS1871, KM-20.1, Herli-01.08.04, double line across the reverse below the date, excellent strike, XF \$100 - 150
2700. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1874, KM-20.1, Herli-01.07.04, with numeral "2" on the obverse, choice XF \$80 - 120
2701. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-20.1, Herli-01.07.04, complex star-like symbol in the obverse center, AU, **R** \$130 - 170
2702. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-22.6, Herli-01.12.04, VS1885 series; chhatra ("umbrella") in the obverse center, XF-AU \$100 - 150
2703. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-21.2, Herli-01.21.04, VS1884 series; average strike, NGC graded MS60 \$70 - 100



2704. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-22.4, Herli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, Nagari word OM in the obverse center; bold strike! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2705. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]98, KM-22.5, Herli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, with trisul in the obverse center; wonderful bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2706. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.5, Herli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, with trisul in the obverse center; wonderful bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2707. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1901, KM-21.2, Herli-01.12.04, VS1885 series, with chhatra ("umbrella") in the obverse center; superior strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150



2708. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee, Anandgarh, VS1841 year one (ahad), KM-30, Herli-02.02.04, with Arabic *ahad* ("one") below the reverse; fabulous mint state example! NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200

There is only one rupee type for Anandgarh, not the 6 subtypes suggested by Herli nor the 2 subtypes suggested by Singh.

2709. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.94g), Kashmir, VS1893, KM-50, Herli-06.46.04, star after "gu" of "guru", attractive VF-XF \$80 - 120
2710. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.97g), Kashmir, VS1894, KM-51, Herli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2711. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.85g), Kashmir, VS1894, KM-51, Herli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2712. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.83g), Kashmir, VS1895, KM-51, Herli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2713. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.40g), Lahore, VS1829, KM-63, Herli-08.03.04, bold strike, couple minor stains on the reverse, XF \$120 - 160
2714. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.18g), Lahore, VS1841, KM-64, Herli-08.04.04, superb strike, touch of hornsilver at the bottom of the reverse; first year of type KM-64, AU \$120 - 160
2715. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.15g), Lahore, VS1843, KM-64, Herli-08.04.04, wonderful bold strike, some minor stains, choice AU \$120 - 160
2716. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.05g), Lahore, VS1859, KM-66.1, Herli-08.06.04, some minor adhesions on the reverse, XF \$100 - 130



2717. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (9.26g), 1830, KM-Pn1, Herli-04-20-11, Zeno-337279 (this piece), pseudo-Sikh machine-struck token or "pattern", often regarded as a fantasy: coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak and Ranjit Singh, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2718. **SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.30g), Sironj, AH1172 year one (ahad), KM-101, in the name of Shah Alam II (but dated one year before his accession!), pleasing XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2719. **SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.13g), Sironj, AH1216 year 43, KM—, struck during the Pindan State period, 1798-1817, in the name of Shah Alam II, XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2720. **TRAVANCORE:** **Anepigraphic**, 19th century, AV fanam (0.38g), cf. Herli-1.17.06, attributed to Travancore by the addition of two strokes left & right on the obverse, UNC \$70 - 100
2721. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma III**, 1829-1847, AE cash, ND (1830-39), KM-15, elaborate design // seated deity, cross-legged, bold XF, **R** \$70 - 100
2722. **TRAVANCORE:** **Martanda Varma II**, 1847-1860, AE 2 cash (1.24g), ND (1848-49), KM-17, Krishna standing, facing // decorated 6-point star, XF, **R** \$70 - 100
2723. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.52g), ND (1864), KM-24.1, R.V. within vine // *vira raya* design within wreath, XF, **R** \$70 - 100
2724. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE 1/4 chuckram (2.54g), ND (1888-89), KM-35, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, **R** \$70 - 100
2725. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE 1/2 chuckram (5.04g), ND (1888-89), KM-36, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2726. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AE 1/2 chuckram (5.04g), ND (1888-89), KM-36, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2727. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.65g), 1889, KM-37, AU, **R** \$100 - 150
2728. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR fanam (1.53g), ND (1901), KM-45, denomination FANAM ONE, lovely partially iridescent toning, choice AU \$100 - 150
2729. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.68g), ME1082 (1906), KM-52, bold VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2730. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.65g), ME1087 (1911), KM-52, AU \$80 - 120
2731. **TRAVANCORE:** **Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR 1/2 rupee (5.34g), ME1103 (1927), KM-53, actually struck during the regency of Rani Setu Lakshmi Bayi after the death of Rama Varma VI and before the adulthood of the raja Bala Rama Varma II in 1931, AU \$80 - 120
2732. **TRAVANCORE:** **Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1112 (1937), KM-61, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 125
2733. **TRIPURA:** **Radha Kishore Manikya**, 1896-1909, AR medal (6.14g), TE1308 (1898), Lord Krishna along with Radha under tree // Bengali legend, date at the bottom; original loop attached, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

Colonial India

British India

2734. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.44g), Murshidabad, year 9, Stv-2.102, Prid-100. KM-81.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), sun mark on obverse, nearly XF \$100 - 130
2735. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.72g), "Murshidabad", year 5, Stv-2.105, Prid—, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), sun mark on obverse, nearly XF \$100 - 130

Year 5 unknown to Pridmore and Krause.

2736. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.89g), Murshidabad, year 12, Stv-2.147, Prid-124. KM-82.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), obverse crescent off flan, VF, R \$100 - 150
2737. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g), Murshidabad, year 12, Stv-2.152/53, Prid-128. KM-81.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), crescent on obverse, some weakness of strike, VF, R \$100 - 150
2738. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.70g), year 12 (1771), Stv-2.159, Prid-132. KM-80.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), obverse crescent off flan, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2739. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.44g), "Murshidabad", year 19 (frozen), Stv-2.189/192, Prid-151. KM-81.3, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta, obverse crescent off flan, strong VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150
2740. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/4 anna, Pulta, AH1195 year 22 (frozen), Stv-3.22, Prid-195. KM-125, incorrectly called 1/2 anna on the slab, NGC graded AU55 BN, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150
2741. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/8 anna, Pulta, AH1195 year 22 (frozen), Stv-3.25, Prid-198. KM-123, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded AU53, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150
2742. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Farrukhabad", year 45 (frozen), Stv-6.22, KM-70var, actually struck at Calcutta 1820-1831, vertical milling, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2743. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Farrukhabad", year 45 (frozen), Stv-6.22, KM-70var, actually struck at Calcutta 1820-1831, vertical milling, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120
2744. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, NM, ND (issued in 1829), Stv-6.28, Prid-207, with the frozen year 37, struck at Calcutta, plain edge, very neat flan, NGC graded AU58 BN, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2745. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1229 years 17 & 49, Stv-7.139, Prid-286, lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 130
2746. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 pice (2.98g), [Benares], year 37, Stv-7.185, very rare series, known for 1/2 pice, pice, and double pice, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2747. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.05g), Akbarabad (Agra), AH12xx year 47, Stv-8.1/2, in the name of Shah Alam II, nice strike; struck to the local rupee standard (known examples 10.95g to 11.18g), VF-XF, R \$100 - 150

Akbarabad was taken over by the British during the Second Maratha War, on October 18, 1803 (2 Rajab 1218), during Shah Alam's 46th year. Only rupees dated year 47 can securely be assigned to the British period, and 47 was also the last year of silver coinage struck at this mint.

2748. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR shumshari rupee (11.20g), Allahabad, AH1216 year 26 (sic), Stv-8.7, in the name of Shah Alam II, wonderful strike, choice XF, R \$100 - 150

The Allahabad Mint fell to the Nawabs of Awadh in 1773 (AH1186/87), who struck rupees at Allahabad until the mint was allegedly closed in AH1211 (July 1796 to June 1797), then briefly reopened by the British during or just before May 1802 (the end of AH1216), but permanently closed soon after (the British rupees are known dated AH1216 and 1217 with frozen regnal year 26 [reported but unconfirmed for 1218]).

2749. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.79g), Farrukhabad, year 45 (frozen), Stv-8.107, Prid-316. KM-66, struck with the frozen year 45 from 1806 until 1819; attractively toned, AU \$100 - 150
2750. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (10.94g), Gwalior, AH1218 year 46, Stv-8.123, KM-B62, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the British sword above the J of *jalus*, several banker's marks only on the edge, VF, R \$100 - 150



2751. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV 1/2 mohur (6.07g), Calcutta, AH"1202" year 19, imitation of Stevens-4.5, as KM-111, slightly crude Persian calligraphy, plain edge, mount removed, Fine \$500 - 600



2752. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV 1/4 mohur (3.11g), "Murshidabad", AH"124", standard design of Stv-4.17, but without the "0" in the date and without the triplet of dots right of the first letter of the mint name, also with oblique milling grained left instead of right, thus an early jeweler's or shroff's imitation, XF-AU \$300 - 350



2753. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV light 1/2 mohur (2.81g), "Murshidabad", year "19", likely 19th century, crude engraved oblique edge grained left; with English letters J and MAN on the obverse and overall crudely engraved Persian text, UNC \$250 - 300



2754. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.78g), Mumbai (Bombay), year off flan, KM-175, Stv-2.88/90., in the name of Shah Alam II (the bottom of "m" in *alam* is clear atop the obverse), clear mint name; much rarer than the full rupee of the same series, lovely VF, R \$150 - 200
2755. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 mohur (1.55g) (Surat), regnal year 4(6), KM—, Stv—, unusual item, with privy mark #2 as found on the normal gold rupee (1/15 mohur) and panchia (1/3 mohur) of this series struck at Bombay; Pridmore and Stevens cite no historical documents that would indicate an official issue of the 1/8 mohur, thus this is likely a private issue stylistically remarkably close to the official panchia with privy mark #2 (struck 1801-1802); mount removed, XF \$150 - 200

Stevens refers to a 1/8 mohur of this series, but without any privy mark, struck at the contemporary Surat Mint of the Bombay Presidency (his type #6.158), for which he added the comment that it "may be a local imitation."

2756. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.55g), year 4(6), Stv-6.163, Prid-253, East India Company issue, struck at Surat Mint, AU \$80 - 100



2757. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE half anna (14.23g), 1829, KM-229. Prid-329. Stv-6.152, Rahimatpur Mint: baemark // balance scales, single-line cross within the baemark; coarse strike of this mint, crude VF, RR, ex *Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2758. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash (1/2 dudu) (2.82g) (17)39, Stv-1.80, Prid-74, East India Company baemark // date; light porosity, still very attractive with clear date, VF, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2759. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash (1/2 dudu) (4.09g), 1777, Stv-1.88, KM-305. Prid-80., East India Company baemark // date in 2 lines, nearly XF, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150



2760. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.54g), Chinapatan, year 40, Stv-2.4, KM-A289., in the name of the Mughal Aurangzeb, nicely centered strike, bold XF, R \$150 - 200

2761. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.55g), Chinapatan, AH1123 year 5, Stv-2.19, KM-A302., in the name of the Mughal Shah Alam I; bold strike, XF \$100 - 150
2762. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash (1.16g), Salem (Selam), AH1212, KM-312, Prid-106, Stv-5.104, shield with letters CVEI // Arabic *saylam* / 1212 / sana, VF, R \$75 - 100
2763. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash, 1803, KM-315, Prid-212, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, attractive glossy patina, NGC graded MS62 BN \$80 - 120



2764. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 40 cash (19.37g), ND (1807), KM-331.1, East India Company issue: obverse in Persian and English on obverse, divided by line of dots with a star in the center // denomination in Tamil & Telugu; well-preserved, VF, R, ex *Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2765. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 40 cash (18.64g), ND (1807), KM-331.1, East India Company issue: obverse in Persian and English on obverse, divided by double line // denomination in Tamil & Telugu; well-preserved, pleasing F-VF, ex *Solar Collection* \$120 - 160
2766. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 dub (4.34g), 1808 (small date), Stv-3.371, KM-345. Prid-335, denomination in Persian on obverse, 1/2 DUB in English below Telugu legend on reverse, VF, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2767. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), Stv-3.217/241, KM-351., East Indian Company issue with denomination in Persian, English, Telugu and Tamil, one slightly scratched area in the reverse field, otherwise very attractive, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2768. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1797, KM-398, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, NGC graded AU53 BN \$80 - 120
2769. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-414, Prid-259, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck in 1817-35 at the Calcutta Mint, with closed lotus mintmark and indented cord milling, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2770. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-423, Stv-4.35. Prid-267, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck 1823-25 at the Calcutta Mint, with rose mintmark, lustrous with light smoky toning, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2771. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-424, Prid-266, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck 1823-25 at the Calcutta Mint, with rose mintmark, beautiful luster, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2772. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE pie, 1825//AH1240, Stv-5.97, KM-428. Prid-284, reverse type II (1 dot below the last letter of Persian *yek pay* ("one pie"), NGC graded AU55 BN, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2773. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(b), KM-446.1, wreath with 30 berries (15L+15R), large loops to the ribbon bow, small dot after 'Y' of COMPANY, slanting top to numeral 1, "k" of Persian *yek* points to the O of COMPANY; rare variety, sometimes misinterpreted as a "mule", VF-XF, R, ex *Solar Collection* \$80 - 120

The 17 and 18 berry versions of Bombay seem to be considerably more common.

2774. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, with incuse F on the truncation, XF \$80 - 120
2775. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$140 - 180
2776. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

2777. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, East India Company issue, divided legend type, WW raised on truncation, small diamonds; lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
2778. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/4 anna, 1858, KM-463.2, Heaton Mint issue, two-year type, NGC graded MS65 RB \$120 - 160
2779. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1862(m), KM-467, S&W-3.172, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2780. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1874(c), KM-467, S&W-5.48, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2781. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1874(c), KM-467, S&W-5.48, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2782. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/4 rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, S&W-4.130, original toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 90
2783. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57A (type D/2A, 0/0), NGC graded MS62 \$70 - 90
2784. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.74, 0/4 beads, much original luster; beautiful golden toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2785. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.75, beads 1/4, with the top bead over rather than below the flower; very rare variety of this complex series, XF-AU, RR \$150 - 200
2786. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.75, type A/II, beads 0/5, with the beads curved around bottom flower, better variety of the 0/5; some lamination below the obverse portrait, VF \$80 - 120
2787. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal, 1858, Eimer-1523, BHM-2633, Puddester-858.1, 54mm bronze medal for Thomas Banks and the Art Union of London by L.C. Wyon, bust of Banks left with THOMAS - BANKS R A around // Naked Hindu sitting on pedestal right with head in hand, small elephant on base of pedestal, with "ART-UNION OF LONDON / 1858" in exergue, with some rim damage, beautiful chocolate-brown surfaces, label inscribed "Great Britain", in oversize PCGS holder, plain edge, PCGS graded MS62, R \$100 - 150

The reverse of this medal is part of the artwork on the monument of Sir Eyre Coote in Westminster Abbey, sculpted by Thomas Banks and erected by the East India Company.

2788. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1880-C, KM-486, S&W-6.494, incuse C, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2789. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, a wonderfully lustrous full red example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$50 - 75
2790. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2791. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1894(c), KM-486, S&W-6.527, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
2792. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 Rupee, 1893-B, KM-490, a pleasing example, NGC graded MS61 \$75 - 100
2793. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1893-B, KM-491, S&W-6.220, hairlines, XF \$80 - 120
2794. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(c), KM-492, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$130 - 170
2795. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, with a lot of original luster, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 120
2796. **BRITISH INDIA:** Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-C, KM-492, lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120

India

2797. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1926(b), KM-509, S&W-8.564, Prid-854, an incredible quality mint state example! NGC graded MS67 RB \$50 - 75
2798. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1901-1910, 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, wonderful luster, golden toned, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120
2799. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(c), KM-520, Prid-870, S&W-8.128, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, *ex Ian Todd Collection* \$75 - 100
2800. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, Prid-343, S&W-8.88, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2801. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, Prid-343, S&W-8.88, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2802. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1911-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1921(c), KM-522, S&W-8.90, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
2803. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1911-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1933(c), KM-522, S&W-8.119, Prid-333, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 125
2804. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 100
2805. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
2806. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, PCGS graded MS64+ \$50 - 75
2807. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, with the so-called "pig"-style elephant; blue and some red toning, especially on the reverse, XF-AU \$80 - 120

The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig" type coinage. On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. But because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.

2808. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 rupee, 1947(b), KM-557, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75

Danish India



2809. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas, Tranquebar, 1652, KM-59, Gray-62f, Jensen-135, crowned F3 // :D:B / 1652, where D B stands for Dansborg; thick narrow flan as normal for this type, bold strike and full date, PCGS graded AU50, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200

Gray classified this type as RRRR, which is actually not correct!



2810. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas, Tranquebar, ND, KM-67, Gray-91b, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, symbol of Iceland, PCGS graded AU53, *RR, ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2811. **DANISH INDIA: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR royalin, Tranquebar, 1792, KM-168, Gray-145, Jensen-311, crowned C7, attractive strike, PCGS graded VF35, *ex Solar Collection* \$120 - 160

Dutch India

2812. **DUTCH INDIA: AE stuiver** (28.85g), Negapatnam, ND (1695), KM-28, Scholten-1244, Dutch East India Company issue, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, incorrectly called a 2 stuiver on the PCGS label, PCGS graded XF40, *ex Solar Collection* \$125 - 175

Struck at the Dutch Mint in Negapatnam for use in Ceylon.

French India

2813. **FRENCH INDIA: AR double fanon** (2.91g), Pondichery, KM-44, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774) for the city of Mahé, VF \$70 - 100



2814. **FRENCH INDIA: AR double fanon** (2.96g), Pondichery, ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), Choice VF, R \$150 - 200

Portuguese India

2815. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: DIU: João**, under regency, 1799-1816, Tutenag 3 bazarucos (2.15g), 1800, KM-48, an attractive example, VF, RR \$80 - 120
2816. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AE 1/2 tanga (20.86g), ND, KM-122, inscribed *meia tanga* for *half tanga*, decent strike, F-VF, R, *ex SARC Auction 12, Lot 1287* \$75 - 100
2817. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: escudo**, 1958, KM-33, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, *ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection* \$70 - 100

Republic of India

2818. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 anna, 1950(B), KM-3.1, attractive light toning, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 120
Tied for finest graded at NGC.
2819. **INDIA: Republic**, 1/2 rupee, 1950(B), KM-6.1, superb luster and highly reflective, two-year type, NGC Proof 66 CAMEO \$110 - 170
Tied for second finest graded at NGC.
2820. **INDIA: Republic**, proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS7, 9-piece proof set, in original blue wallet within white envelope, mintage of only 9,097 sets, Choice Proof, S \$100 - 150
2821. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1975-B, KM-78.1, lightly toned, NGC graded Proof 67 UC \$80 - 120



2822. **INDIA: Private Bullion Coinage**, ca. 1940s-1950s, AR 5 tolas (58.39g), 39mm private silver issue of the Habib Bank Ltd.: lion walking left holding sword with sunrise behind and text around // "5 / TOLAS" within beaded circle with HABIB BANK Ltd. / PURE SILVER around and FINE 999, with stylized floral design around all, plain edge, iridescent toning; superb example! choice AU \$150 - 200
2823. **INDIA: AR diwali medal** (49.66g), 4-arm Lakshmi standing on lotus and 4-arm Ganesh seated cross-legged on throne // kumbh (pot of nectar) with various religious texts on and around, Brilliant UNC \$70 - 100
2824. **INDIA: temple token** (20.82g), 36mm, Ganesh with two female attendants holding fly whisks // Shatkona, with Sanskrit *om* at center, swastika below, XF, *ex Hong Kong Coin Auction, Lot 1148* \$75 - 100
2825. **INDIA: silver-alloy belt** (148.56g), comprising two strands (each ca. 72cm long) of intricately woven wires, attached at the ends with an ornate clasp fastened with a screw, similar to examples found in Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh (cf. Untracht (1997): Traditional Jewelry of India), Choice VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100

End of Day 3